Index to Volume 81

A Chicagói magyarok két nemzedéke, 1890–1940 (Two generations of Hungarians in Chicago, 1890–1940), by Fejős, revd., 1751–52
Abbott, Carl, *The Metropolitan Frontier,* revd., 1816–17; revs., 1341–42
Abbott, Philip, *Leftward Ho!,* revd., 328–29
Abbott, Robert S., 1577
Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, by Kert, revd., 1777–78
The ABC-CLIO Companion to the Civil Rights Movement, by Grossman, revd., 1874–76
Abel, John J., and pharmacology, biog. of, revd., 298–99
Abolition, and Sojourner Truth, art. on, 461–92; and Boston, bk. on, revd., 691–92; and feminism, bk. on, revd., 692–93; and Sojourner Truth, biog. of, revd., 693–94; and class and gender in Boston, bk. on, revd., 1306; and African-American voices, bk. on, revd., 1314–15
Abrahams, Roger D., 28
Abrams, Herbert L., revs., 1385–86; communication from, 1434
Abstracting, Information Retrieval, and the Humanities, by Tibbo, noted, 1903
Acadian to Cajun, by Brasseaux, revd., 676–77
Acheson, Dean, 520, 544, 555; and policy in Asia, bk. on, revd., 795; and policy making, bk. on, revd., 796
Acts (biblical reference), 461, 464
Acts of Discovery, by Furtwangler, revd., 1296–97
Acuff, Roy, 1611
Ad Hoc Committee on Redefining Scholarly Work, American Historical Association, 940, 1000, 1087
Adam (biblical reference), 529
Adams, Frank T., *James A. Dombrowski,* revd., 1361–62
Adams, Henry, 1145, 1520, 1523, 1526
Adams, Herbert Baxter, 1000
Adams, James Truslow, 175
Adams, John, and retirement years, biog. of, revd., 659–60; and biography, bibliography of, noted, 1901
Adams, John Quincy, 446
Adams, Michael C. C., *The Best War Ever,* revd., 1806–7
Adams, Patricia L., 589
Adams, Willi Paul, 1106; revs., 1291–92
Addams, Jane, 952, 1101, 1524, 1528, 1530
Admiral William A. Moffett, by Trimble, revd., 1787–88
Adorno, Theodor, 437
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, 954, 955
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, 1099
The AEF and Coalition Warmaking, 1917–1918, by Trask, revd., 1786–87
Aero Club, and sport flying, bk. on, revd., 749–50
Africa, 16–45 *passim,* 91, 439, 444, 446, 460, 527, 577, 933, 935, 985, 1513, 1518, 1574, 1581, 1583; and Eisenhower administration, papers of, revd., 345–47; and U.S. literature, bk. on, revd., 741
The African American Experience: A History, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
African American Interpretation and Presentation, Department of, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 123
"African-American Museums, History, and the American Ideal," by John E. Fleming, 1020–26
African-American Reactions to War in Ethiopia, 1936–1941, by Harris, revd., 1800–1802
African Americans, 129, 132, 140, 147, 440, 442, 451, 452, 460, 573, 577, 578, 581, 587, 588, 597, 598, 1007, 1008, 1088, 1089, 1164, 1618; and northern parades and festivals, art. on, 13–50; and legacy of *Brown* decision, art. on, 81–118; and Sojourner Truth, art. on, 461–92; and the Cold War, art. on, 543–70; and museums, art. on, 1020–26; and WWI, arts. on, 1562–83, 1584–90; and Reconstruction in textbooks, art. on, 1641–51; and poverty, bk. on, revd., 222–23; and Constitution, bk. on, revd., 226–28; and early national period, bk. on, revd., 256; and antebellum black press, bk. on, revd., 268–69; and southern religion, bk. on, revd., 285–86; and women evangelicals, bk. on, revd., 295; and San Francisco, bk. on, revd., 307–8; and gospel music composers, bk. on, revd., 308–9; and navy officers, bk. on, revd., 332–33; and all-black radio, bk. on, revd., 342–43; and rhetorical traditions, bk. on, revd., 350; and Fannie Lou Hamer, biog. of, revd., 350–51; and color line, bk. on, revd., 356–57; and W. E. B. Du Bois, biog. of, revd., 620–22; and rhetoric of equality, bk. on, revd., 663; and postrevolutionary clergy, bk. on, revd., 679; and Seminole Indians, bk. on, revd., 681–82; and abolition in Boston, bk. on, revd., 691–92; and Sojourner Truth, biog. of, revd., 693–94; and interactions with whites, bk. on, revd., 697–98; and community, bk. on, revd., 701; and Second Creek conspiracy, bk. on, revd., 710–11; and Mississippi newspapers, bk. on, revd., 714–15; and Fort Robinson, bk. on, revd., 719–20; and domestic fiction, bk. on, revd., 739–40; and civil rights movement, bk. on, revd., 747; and Carter G. Woodson, biog. of, revd., 760–61; and labor organizing in Memphis, bk. on, revd., 776–77; and *Florida Negro,* bk. on, revd., 780–81; and movie industry, bk. on, revd., 799–800; and University of Alabama desegregation, bk. on, revd., 810–11; and struggle for equality, bks. on, revd., 817–19; and politics in Los Angeles, bk. on, revd., 820–21; and literature, bk. on, revd., 821–22; and influence on white culture, bk. on, revd., 1276–77;

and cultural role of rumors, bk. on, revd., 1277–78; and Cape Verdean immigration, bk. on, revd., 1311–12; and abolition, bk. on, revd., 1314–15; and black lawyers, bk. on, revd., 1315–16; and San Francisco communities, bk. on, revd., 1340–41; and Rayford W. Logan, biog. of, revd., 1360–61; and execution of Odell Waller, bk. on, revd., 1361–62; and Ralph Bunche, biog. of, revd., 1367–68; and blues history, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and surveys, CD-ROMs on, revd., 1621–40; and Kentucky, bk. on, revd., 1677–78; and North Webster, bk. on, revd., 1705–6; and "Dixie," bk. on, revd., 1713; and settlement house movement, bk. on, revd., 1757–58; and Methodist churches in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 1758–59; and Charles W. Chesnutt, papers of, revd., 1769–70; and relations with Africa, bk. on, revd., 1775–76; and WWII, bk. on, revd., 1800–1802; and children's lives, bk. on, revd., 1852–53; and relations with Jews, bk. on, revd., 1856–57; and black laws, guide to, revd., 1872–73; and slavery and slaving, bibliography of, revd., 1872–73; and civil rights, encyclopedia of, revd., 1874–76; and civil rights movement, guide to, revd., 1874–76; and W. E. B. Du Bois, guide to, revd., 1874–76; and aviation, bibliography of, noted, 1902; and Philadelphia, exhibition on, revd., 201–12; and 1950s, exhibition on, revd., 1251–57; and racism at West Point, movie on, revd., 1401–2; and Mississippi Freedom Summer, movie on, revd., 1413–15; and Malcolm X, movie on, revd., 1415–16; recent scholarship on, 372–74, 847–51, 1437–41, 1907–9. *See also* Abolition; Slavery

African Americans in the Early Republic, 1789–1831, by Wright, revd., 256

African Diaspora, by Uya, revd., 644–45

African Improvement Society, 43

African Masonic Hall, Boston, Mass., 41, 42

African Meeting House, Albany, N.Y., 39

African Meeting House, Boston, Mass., 35

African National Congress (ANC), 984, 1123

African School, Boston, Mass., 42

African Society, Salem, Mass., 31

African Society for Mutual Relief, New York, N.Y., 33–34, 39, 44

Africans, 438, 442

Afrikaners, 1123, 1124, 1135

Afro-American Council, 1566

Afro-Americans. *See* African Americans

Afro-Cubans, 509, 563

After the Trail of Tears, by McLoughlin, revd., 1714–15

Agassiz, Louis, 486

The Age of Federalism, by Elkins and McKitrick, revd., 1262–65

The Age of Reform, 953

Agel, Jerome, coauth., *Amending America,* revd., 670

Agnew, Brad, revs., 1714–15

Agnew, John, 55

Agriculture, and market economy in Massachusetts, bk. on, revd., 244–45; and the Great Plains, bk. on, revd., 316; and the New Deal, bk. on, revd., 327–28; and kitchen gardening, bk. on, revd., 631; and Charles E. Bessey, biog. of, revd., 729–30; and Gilbert N. Haugen, biog. of, revd., 733–34; and cooperative extension, bk. on, revd., 759–60; and farm labor, bk. on, revd., 762–63; and themes in rural history, bk. on, revd., 1269–70; and uneven rural development, bk. on, revd., 1270–71; and Arkansas Delta, bk. on, revd., 1271–72; and Ogallala Aquifer, bk. on, revd., 1272; and innovation in colonial South, bk. on, revd., 1287; and southwest ranching, bk. on, revd., 1312; and antebellum family productivity, bk. on, revd., 1312–13; and women and technology, bk. on, revd., 1352–53; and Japanese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1790–91; and frontier life, exhibition on, revd., 193–97; recent scholarship on, 375, 851–52, 1442, 1909–10. *See also* Rural history

Ahlquist, Karen, revs., 1701–2

Air Force, U.S., and WWII, bk. on, revd., 789–90; and joint air operations, bk. on, revd., 790–91; and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 815–16

Air Force Association, 991

Air Wars, by West, revd., 1823

The Airwaves of Zion, by Dorgan, revd., 831

Akam, Everett, revs., 1278–79

Akbar (character in *The Cataract of the Ganges*), 518

Akenson, Donald Harman, *The Irish Diaspora,* revd., 1697–98

Akimoto, Eiichi, *Nyudiru to Amerika shihonshugi* (The New Deal and American capitalism), revd., 327–28; revs., 1358–59

Akron, Ohio, and Sojourner Truth, 464–90 *passim*

Al Norte, by Valdés, revd., 762–63

Alabama, 463, 1565; and desegregation, 82–117 *passim;* and civil rights, bk. on, revd., 820

Alabama, University of, and desegregation, bk. on, revd., 810–11

Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., 986

Alaska, 1648

Albania, 137

Albany, Ga., 111–13

Albany, N.Y., 465; and African-American festivals, 18–44 *passim*

Albany Common Council, N.Y., 31

Albertine, Susan, revs., 783

Albion's Seed, 1117

Alderson, William T., 124

Aldridge, A. Owen, revs., 638

Alexander, June Granatir, revs., 1309–10

Alexander, Mary, revs., 193–97

Alexis de Tocqueville, by Mancini, revd., 1712–13

Alfred the Great, 1077

Alice Freeman Palmer, by Bordin, revd., 1333–34

All-American Girls Professional Baseball League (AAGPBL), 600, 605

All Artillery (baseball team), 516

All the King's Men, 954, 955

"Alle Menschen sind dort gleich . . ." ("All men are created equal there"), by Helbich and Haubold, revd., 1699

Allen, Craig, *Eisenhower and the Mass Media,* revd., 807; revs., 1823

Allen, E. John B., *From Skisport to Skiing,* revd., 1717

Allen, Ethan, and revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 1288–89

Allen, James B., revs., 1718–19

Allen, John L., revs., 1296–97

Allen, Oliver E., *The Tiger,* revd., 1698–99

Allen, Richard, 42
Allies (World War I), 1566, 1569, 1574, 1575
Allies (World War II), 548
Allitt, Patrick, *Catholic Intellectuals and Conservative Politics in America, 1950–1985,* revd., 1821–22
Allmendinger, Blake, *The Cowboy,* revd., 718; revs., 1720
Allyn, Bruce J., coauth., *Cuba on the Brink,* revd., 1831
Alma Mater, 1096
Almendares, Cuba, 500
Almendares Baseball Club, Almendares, Cuba, 500, 503, 505, 513, 517
El Almendarista, 505
Almond, Lindsay, 101
Almquist, Leann Gravavoy, *Joseph Alsop and American Foreign Policy,* revd., 1363–64
Alomá, Ubaldo, 514
Alonso, Harriet Hyman, *Peace as a Women's Issue,* revd., 265
Alpern, Sara, revs., 1880–81
Alsop, Joseph, and political influence, bk. on, revd., 1363–64
Alternative Paths, by McFadden, revd., 764–65
Althusser, Louis, 1154
Altieri, Charles, revs., 1258–59
Amana colony, 175
Amberson Productions, 619
Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen, by Rankin, revd., 675
Ambrose, Henrietta, coauth., *North Webster,* revd., 1705–6
Amelia Earhart, movie, revd., 1405–6
Amending America, by Bernstein and Agel, revd., 670
Amenia, N.Y., 1571
Amenia conference, 1574, 1588
America: A Narrative History, by Tindall and Shi, textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
America: Past and Present, 2 vols., by Divine et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
America and Its People, by Martin et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
America and the Holocaust, movie, revd., 1409–10
América Baseball Club, Vedado, Havana, Cuba, 501
America in the Age of Soviet Power, 1945–1991, by Cohen, vol. 4 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations,* revd., 1260–62
Les Américains et la guerre du Vietnam (Americans and the Vietnam War), by Portes, revd., 815
American Academy of Fine Arts, New York, N.Y., 1536
American Anti-Slavery Society, 473
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass., 488, 489
American Arbitration Law, by Macneil, revd., 320–21
American Art-Union, and aesthetic authority in painting, art. on, 1534–61
American Association for Higher Education, 1086
American Automobile Association, 1025
American Cities and Towns, ed. by Rishel, revd., 223–24
An American Dictionary, 447
An American Dilemma, 1564
American Diplomats in the Netherlands, 1815–50, by Minnen, revd., 1301–2
American Economic Development in Historical Perspective, ed. by Weiss and Schaefer, revd., 1703
American Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 557
American Embassy, Havana, Cuba, 560, 561
American Embassy, India, 570
American Embassy, Montevideo, Uruguay, 554
American Embassy, Moscow, Russia, 544
American Embassy, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 563, 564
American Ethnologist, 140
American Expeditionary Forces, and military coalitions in WWI, bk. on, revd., 1786–87
American Gas Light Company, 504
American Ground Zero, by Gallagher, revd., 354–55
American Heritage, 1121
American Historical Association (AHA), 1082
American History: A Survey, 2 vols., by Brinkley et al., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
"American History at Home and Abroad," by Maurizio Vaudagna, 1157–68
American Icons, ed. by Gaehtgens and Ickstadt, revd., 674
American Indian Children at School, 1850–1930, by Coleman, revd., 702–4
American Indian Movement (AIM), 987
American Labor Party, 552
American Library Association, 1073
American Manhood, by Rotundo, revd., 255
"American Masters" (PBS TV series), 616
An American Missionary in China, by Shaw, revd., 1355
American Museum, Philadelphia, Pa., 1535
The American Musical Landscape, by Crawford, revd., 1666–67
American Musicological Society (AMS), 619
An American Naval Diplomat in Revolutionary Russia, by Weeks, revd., 764
The American Pageant, by Bailey and Kennedy, textbook, revd., 1652–61
The American Past, by Conlin, textbook, revd., 1652–61
The American People: A History, 2 vols., by Link et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society, 2 vols., by Nash et al., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
American Political Cultures, by Ellis, revd., 1669–70
The American Political Tradition, 1079
American Politics in the Early Republic, by Sharp, revd., 1262–65
The American Presidency, by McDonald, revd., 1690–91
American Problem Studies series, 1079
An American Profession of Arms, by Skelton, revd., 664
The American Pulp and Paper Industry, 1900–1940, by Ohanian, revd., 742
The American Radical, ed. by Buhle, Buhle, and Kaye, revd., 1883–84
American Revolution, 439, 441, 953, 1027, 1077, 1126, 1131, 1165, 1167, 1542, 1565
The American Revolution, by Bonwick, revd., 249
The American Search for Opportunity, 1865–1913, by LaFeber, vol. 2 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations,* revd., 1260–62
American Sibyl. *See* Truth, Sojourner
American Slavery, American Freedom, 953, 1084, 1126
American Slavery, 1619–1877, by Kolchin, revd., 643–44
American Social History Project, 980, 1106, 1118, 1127, 1134, 1640

American Social Science Association, 1526
American Socialists and Evolutionary Thought, 1870–1920, by Pittenger, revd., 292–93
American Soldier, 180
The American South Comes of Age, movie, revd., 1394–96
American Theatre, by Bordman, noted, 1902
American Women in the 1960s, by Linden-Ward and Green, revd., 822–23
The Americans, 1084
Americans and the Palestinian Question, by Leeuwen, revd., 826
America's History, by Henretta et al., textbook, revd., 1641–51
America's Utopian Experiments, by Berry, revd., 691
Amerindians. *See* Indians
Ameringer, Charles D., ed., *Political Parties of the Americas, 1980s to 1990s,* noted, 1903
L'Amérique et la France (America and France), ed. by Marienstras, revd., 250
Amieva, M., 500
Amin, Julius A., revs., 1800–1802
Amit, Aharon, 171, 172
Amon, L. Kathleen, coed., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vol. 68, revd., 1788–89
Amon (Egyptian god), 468
Anacaona (baseball team), Remedios, Cuba, 511
Anaheim, Calif., 933, 1123, 1134
Anahulu, vols. 1–2, by Kirch et al., revd., 261–63
The Anchor of My Life, by Rosenzweig, revd., 296–97
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Mass., 17
And Sin No More, by Morton, revd., 704–5
Anderson, Benedict, 166
Anderson, Christopher, revs., 800–801
Anderson, David A., revs., 1672–73
Anderson, David L., ed., *Shadow on the White House,* revd., 338–39; revs., 795
Anderson, Donna K., *Charles T. Griffes,* revd., 757–58
Anderson, Gary Clayton, revs., 1329–30
Anderson, Virginia DeJohn, revs., 1671–72
Andersonville, Ga., 483
Andrews, Sidney, 455
Andrews, William L., 1570
Angell, Stephen W., revs., 1758–59
Angola, 24, 1131
Anguizola, Gustave, revs., 1778–79
Annales, 587, 1158
Annapolis, Md., and historical archaeology, bk. on, revd., 1286–87
Annenberg, Walter, 166
Antebellum period, and concept of freedom, art. on, 435–60; and Sojourner Truth, art. on, 461–92; and John Kirke Paulding, biog. of, revd., 266–67; and music in Boston, bk. on, revd., 271; and law and labor, bk. on, revd., 678–79; and the cotton trade, bk. on, revd., 683; and blacks and whites, bk. on, revd., 697–98; and evangelicalism, bk. on, revd., 700–701; and Arkansas, bk. on, revd., 1300–1301; and U.S.–Netherlands diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 1301–2; and evangelicalism, bk. on, revd., 1302–3; and Polk's presidential campaign, letters of, revd., 1307–8; and farm family productivity, bk. on, revd., 1312–13; and traveling opera troops, bk. on, revd., 1701–2; and utopian communities, bk. on, revd., 1707–8; and religion and science, bk. on, revd., 1710–11; and southern religion, bk. on, revd., 1711–12; and labor and literature, bk. on, revd., 1720; and cultural history of 1850s, encyclopedia of, noted, 1901–2; and decorative arts, exhibition on, revd., 1230–35
Anthony, Susan B., 477, 479, 480
Anthropology, and Capt. Cook in Hawaii, bks. on, revd., 259–61; and nineteenth-century Hawaii, bks. on, revd., 261–63
Anti-Americanism, 564
Antietam, battle of, 1037
Antin, Mary, 585, 586, 591
Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1086
An Anxious Pursuit, by Chaplin, revd., 1287
Apaches, and wars with U.S., bk. on, revd., 1328–29
Apalachicola, Fla., and the cotton trade, bk. on, revd., 683
Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle, by Borstelmann, revd., 796–97
Apocalypse Now, 1131
Apollo Association, 1537, 1555
Apollo Gallery, New York, N.Y., 1536
Apostles' Creed. *See* Credo
The Apotheosis of Captain Cook, by Obeyesekere, revd., 259–61
"'The Apotheosis of Glory': Surveying Social History," by George Lipsitz, 585–91
Appalachia, and activism, bk. on, revd., 823–24; and radio evangelism, bk. on, revd., 831
Apple, Rima D., revs., 300–301, 1668–69
Appleby, Joyce, 1078, 1079, 1085
Appleby, R. Scott, revs., 1663–64
Appy, Christian G., *Working-Class War,* revd., 1383; revs., 816–17
Aptheker, Herbert, 1563; communication from, 368–69
Aquila, Richard, revs., 342–43
Arabs, 172
Archaeology, and Indian sites in Arizona, bk. on, revd., 231–32; and Indians of Potomac valley, bk. on, revd., 235–36; and Anahulu River valley, bks. on, revd., 261–63; and Little Bighorn, bk. on, revd., 722–23; and Virginia plantation life, bk. on, revd., 1285–86; and early Annapolis, bk. on, revd., 1286–87; and plantation life, exhibition on, revd., 198–201
Archaeology, History, and Custer's Last Battle, by Fox, revd., 722–23
Architecture, and company towns, bk. on, revd., 258–59; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 304–5; and visual forms of modernity, bk. on, revd., 314–15; and vernacular styles, bk. on, revd., 633; and NYC apartments, bk. on, revd., 716–17; and historic preservation, bk. on, revd., 730; and feminism, bk. on, revd., 834–35; and politics abroad, bk. on, revd., 1776–77; and buildings of Washington, D.C., guide to, revd., 1850–51; and Iowa and Michigan buildings, guides to, revd., 1894–95; and landscape in South, guide to, noted, 1901; recent scholarship on, 397–98, 886–87, 1468–69, 1927–28
The Archival Enterprise, by Dearstyne, noted, 1903
Archives, and manuscript collections, bibliography of, revd., 1887–89; and management techniques, bk. on, noted, 1903; recent scholarship on, 375–76, 852, 1442, 1904, 1910

Archives of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 614
The Archives of History: A Moving-Image Retrospective of the 20th Century, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
Archives of Industrial Society, Hillman Library, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., 602
Arendt, Hannah, 992
Arfwedson, Carl David, 40, 44
Argentina, 556–59, 933, 948; and practice of American history, art. on, 1099–1111
Argentines, 959
Argonauts of the Western Pacific, 962
Ariel, Yaakov, revs., 1782–83
Arieli, Yehoshua, 164, 169, 173, 174; *Historia u' Politika* (History and politics), revd., 228
Aristocratic Pigs, 1599
Aristotle, 1087
Arizona, and archaeology, bk. on, revd., 231–32; and local law enforcement, bk. on, revd., 276–77; and women, bk. on, revd., 738–39
USS *Arizona,* 989
Arkansas, 568; and desegregation, 84–104 *passim;* and history of Delta region, bk. on, revd., 1271–72; and territorial period, bk. on, revd., 1300–1301; and Catholic church, bk. on, revd., 1715–16
Arkansas Citizens' Council, 104
The Arkansas Delta, ed. by Whayne and Gatewood, revd., 1271–72
Arkansas Gazette, 104
Arlington County, Va., 101
Armbruster, Carol, ed., *Publishing and Readership in Revolutionary France and America,* revd., 1687–88
Armed with Cameras, by Maslowski, revd., 1808–9
Armstrong, Louis, 568
Armstrong, William H., *A Friend to God's Poor,* revd., 1725–26
Army, U.S., 180; and supply system redesign, bk. on, revd., 312–13; and officer corps, bk. on, revd., 664; and Nelson A. Miles, biog. of, revd., 732–33; and Selective Service System, bk. on, revd., 786; and ranger battalions, bk. on, revd., 788–89; and infantry in Vietnam, bk. on, revd., 816–17; and WWII air forces, bk. on, revd., 1366–67; and Gen. Robert Eichelberger, biog. of, revd., 1367; and manuals on land warfare, guide to, revd., 1897–98; and sources on logistics, guide to, revd., 1897–98
Army Corps of Engineers, and George Montague Wheeler, biog. of, revd., 1330–31
Arnesen, Eric, revs., 297–98, 1689–90
Arnold, Benedict, and treachery, biog. of, revd., 1684–85
Arnold, Isaac N., 453
Arnold, Joseph L., revs., 774–76
An Arrow in the Earth, by O'Donnell, revd., 702
Arroyo, Luis Leobardo, revs., 762–63
Art, and visual forms of modernity, bk. on, revd., 314–15; and abstract expressionism, bk. on, revd., 341–42; and paintings of Texas, bk. on, revd., 636–37; and engravings of Williamsburg, bk. on, revd., 652; and national history, bk. on, revd., 674; and zoological illustration, bk. on, revd., 684–85; and cultural politics, bk. on, revd., 685–86; and George Winter, bk. on, revd., 694–95; and realist women painters, bk. on, revd., 768; and Kenyon Cox, biog. of, revd., 1724–25; and Greenwich Village in 1960s, bk. on, revd., 1833–34; recent scholarship on, 412–14, 906–9, 1485–87, 1941–42. *See also* Architecture; Painting; Photography
"Art and Authority in Antebellum New York City: The Rise and Fall of the American Art-Union," by Rachel N. Klein, 1534–61
Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., 1071
"The Art of Writing History," 1124
Artillery Election. *See* Negro Election Day
As Various as Their Land, by Wolf, revd., 648–49
Asbury, Francis, 467
Asbury Church, New York, N.Y., 39
Ashby, LeRoy, revs., 294–95
Asia, 439, 567, 935, 1574; and Dean Acheson, bk. on, revd., 795; and Anglo-American relations, bk. on, revd., 1817–18
Asian Americans, 598, 1004; and immigrant exclusions, microform ed., revd., 360–61; and multicultural history, 573–81 *passim;* and immigration policy, bk. on, revd., 1310–11
Asians, 1005
Asimov, Isaac, 170
Assassination in Khartoum, by Korn, revd., 1837
Assault at West Point, movie, revd., 1401–2
Associated Press (AP), 124, 138, 551
Association for the Study of Popular Music, 611
Association of Bankers of Uruguay, 553
Atkins, Leah Rawls, revs., 683
Atlanta, Ga., 101, 1023, 1604, 1620; and Fulton Bag strike, bk. on, revd., 1351–52
Atlanta Crackers (baseball team), 603
Atlanta Exposition, 1566
Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga., 1574
Atlantic Coast, 573, 575
Atlantic Monthly, 476, 477, 489
Atlantic Ocean, 23, 56, 170, 438, 476
Atlas of American History, by Ferrell and Natkiel, revd., 1889–90
Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Mississippi, ed. by Long, comp. by Sinko, revd., 1867–68
Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: New Hampshire, Vermont, ed. by Long, comp. by DenBoer and Goodridge, revd., 1867–68
Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: New York, ed. by Long, comp. by Thorne, revd., 1867–68
The Atomic Energy Commission under Nixon, by Seaborg and Loeb, revd., 825–26
Attica Penitentiary, New York, 585
Aunt Fanny. *See* Gage, Frances Dana
"Aunt Hannah's Quilt: Or, the Record of the West. 'A Tale of the Apple Cellar,'" 478
Aurelius, Marcus, 1513
Australia, 165, 172, 616, 935
"Authoring Shaka: Models, Metaphors, and Historiography," 1127
"The Authority of Documents at Some American History Museums," by Eric Gable and Richard Handler, 119–36; 139–41, 151 *passim*
The Autobiography of Lincoln Steffens, 1528
Aviation, and Aero Club, bk. on, revd., 749–50; and New Deal, bk. on, revd., 1804; and African Americans, bibliography of, noted, 1902; and Amelia Earhart, movie on, revd., 1405–6

Ayala, Carlos, 510
Ayres, William, ed., *Picturing History: American Painting, 1770–1930,* revd., 1218–22

B. F. Skinner, by Bjork, revd., 1356
Babylon, 168
Babylonians, 172
"Back to the Basics: Who is Researching and Interpreting for Whom?," by Jack Kuo Wei Tchen, 1004–10
Backus, Isaac, 438
Bacon, Margaret Hope, *One Woman's Passion for Peace and Freedom,* revd., 317–18
Bad Habits, by Burnham, revd., 229–30
Badash, Lawrence, revs., 1813
Baehler, David M., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961–1963,* vol. 2, revd., 351–52
Baer, Judith A., revs., 1324–25
Baer, Yitzhak, 168
Bagby, Wesley M., revs., 1819–21
Baghdad Pact, 540
Bahamas, and social history, bk. on, revd., 232
Bahn, Gilbert S., communication from, 1434–35
Bailey, Anne J., revs., 1321
Bailey, Beth, revs., 1749–50
Bailey, Gamaliel, 475
Bailey, Thomas A., coauth., *The American Pageant,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Bailyn, Bernard F., 953, 996, 1105, 1106; coauth., *The Great Republic,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Bair, Barbara, revs., 1357–58
Baird, W. David, revs., 277–78
Bak, Hans, ed., *Multiculturalism and the Canon of American Culture,* revd., 1278–79
Baker, Josephine, and the Cold War, art. on, 543–70
Baker, Paula, 944, 956, 1142; "The Fragmentation of the Profession and Its Class Culture," 1147–51; revs., 1734
Baker, Wilson, 107
Bakhtin, Mikhail, 1154
Baldasty, Gerald J., *The Commercialization of News in the Nineteenth Century,* revd., 269–70
Baldwin, James, 568
Baldwin, W. O., 78
Bales, Kevin, coed., *The Social Survey in Historical Perspective, 1880–1940,* revd., 724–25
Ball, Larry D., *Desert Lawmen,* revd., 276–77
Ballard, Martha, 966, 1117
Balmer, Randall, coed., *Modern Christian Revivals,* revd., 1664–65
Baltimore, Md., 117, 495, 500
Baltimore Afro-American, 1572, 1574, 1575, 1578, 1582
"Banality and Enigma," by David A. Hollinger, 1152–56
Bancker Street, New York, N.Y., 46, 47
Bancroft, George, 1145
Banes, Sally, *Greenwich Village 1963,* revd., 1833–34
Bangladesh, 962
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI), and lending practices, bk. on, revd., 827–28
Banker, Mark T., *Presbyterian Missions and Cultural Interaction in the Far Southwest, 1850–1950,* revd., 278–79
Banking, and BCCI scandal, bk. on, revd., 827–28; and colonial and Jacksonian development, bk. on, revd., 1280–81; and Jewish loan societies, bk. on, revd., 1343–44; and Warburg family, bk. on, revd., 1344–45
Bannan, Helen M., revs., 1851
Banning, Lance, revs., 1262–65
Banta, Martha, *Taylored Lives,* revd., 755–56; revs., 768
Baptism of Fire, by Cook, revd., 1714
Baptists, 468, 490; and African-American women, bk. on, revd., 295
Baracoa, Cuba, 502
Barbour County, Ala., 108
Barcelona, Spain, 495
Bargaining for a Horse, 1545
Baritz, Loren, 542
Barkley, Alben, 536
Barlow, Tom, 1037
Barnes, Earl B., 1579
Barnett, Louise K., revs., 723–24
Barnett, Ross, 103, 105
Barnhart, Jacqueline Baker, revs., 1708
Barnum, P. T., 152, 1535, 1547
Baron, Robert, coed., *Public Folklore,* revd., 1392–93
Barrett, David M., *Uncertain Warriors,* revd., 1381–82
Barth, Gunther, 1009
Bartley, Numan V., 82, 93, 99
Barton, H. Arnold, revs., 1739–40
Barton, Michael, revs., 709
Baruch Plan, 1654
Basch, Norma, communication from, 1426
El Base-Ball, 493, 505–7
Baseball, by Rader, revd., 286–87
Baseball (PBS TV series), 1035–46 *passim*
Baseball: When the Grass Was Real, 595
Baseball between the Lines, 595
Baseball's Great Experiment, 596
El Basebolista, 505
Basel, Switzerland, 1000
Baskerville, Stephen W., *Of Laws and Limitations,* revd., 1761
Basque, Maurice, revs., 1680–81
Bass, Jack, *Taming the Storm,* revd., 819–20
Battery, New York, N.Y., 50
Battery K (baseball team), 516
Battle Creek, Mich., 471, 482, 487, 492
The Battle of Beecher Island and the Indian War of 1867–1869, by Monnett, revd., 287–88
Bauer, Craig A., *A Leader among Peers,* revd., 1322
Bauman, John F., revs., 1406–8
Bay of Pigs, Cuba, 538
Baym, Gordon, coauth., *Critical Assembly,* revd., 1813
Beacons in the Night, by Lindsay, revd., 333–34
Beard, Charles A., 175, 954, 999, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1145, 1171
Beard, Mary, 175, 1106, 1145, 1171
Beard, Rick, coed., *Greenwich Village,* revd., 737–38
Beard, William, 175, 1106
Bearss, Edwin C., 989; revs., 284
Beasley, Maurine H., revs., 1792–93
Beaty, Jonathan, coauth., *The Outlaw Bank,* revd., 827–28
Beaudry, Mary C., revs., 631–32
Beaver, Daniel R., revs., 312–13

Beck, Jane C., revs., 1392–93
Becker, Carl, 957, 1145
Becnel, Thomas, revs., 1772
Becoming American Women, by Schreiet, revd., 1243–47
"Becoming American Women: Clothing and the Jewish Immigrant Experience," exhibition, revd., 1243–47
"Becoming Americans: Our Struggle To Be Both Free and Equal," 144, 147, 149
Becoming Mexican American, by Sánchez, revd., 1772–73
Bedford, Henry F., revs., 1842–43
Bedminster, N.J., 18, 22
Beecher, Henry Ward, 476
Beekman, James W., 1538
Beer, Samuel H., *To Make a Nation*, revd., 1292–93
Before Antietam, by Priest, revd., 285
Before the Nickelodeon, by Musser, revd., 1346
Behar, Ruth, *Translated Woman*, revd., 836–37
Behind the Throne, ed. by McCormick and LaFeber, revd., 1767–68
Beijbom, Ulf, ed., *Swedes in America*, revd., 1739
Belknap, Michal R., revs., 804–5
Belknap Street, Boston, Mass., 35, 38
Bell Ranch, by Remley, revd., 1312
Bellamy, Edward, 169
Bellán, Esteban (Steve), 499, 500
Bellesiles, Michael A., *Revolutionary Outlaws*, revd., 1288–89
Bellows, Henry Whitney, 1541
Beman, Amos, 43
Ben-Atar, Doron S., *The Origins of Jeffersonian Commercial Policy and Diplomacy*, revd., 248–49; revs., 1686–87
Ben-David, Joseph, 180
Bender, Thomas, 947, 953, 957; "'Venturesome and Cautious': American History in the 1990s," 992–1003
Bendroth, Margaret Lamberts, *Fundamentalism & Gender, 1875 to the Present*, revd., 1744–45
Benedict, Ruth, 992
Bengal, 524, 526, 530, 962
Bengalis, 524, 526, 527, 530
Benjamin, Jules, revs., 812–13
Benjamin Franklin, Jonathan Edwards, and the Representation of American Culture, ed. by Oberg and Stout, revd., 654–55
Bennett, James Gordon, 1559
Bennett, William, 1082
Benson, George, 473
Bentley, William, 14, 15, 17, 24
Beowulf, 1075
Bercovitch, Sacvan, *The Rites of Assent*, revd., 281
Berg, Manfred, *Gustav Stresemann und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika* (Gustav Stresemann and the United States of America), revd., 752–53
Bergerud, Eric M., *Red Thunder, Tropic Lightning*, revd., 816–17
Bergstrom, Randolph E., *Courting Danger*, revd., 289–90
Berkeley, Busby, and movie musicals, bk. on, revd., 773–74
Berkeley, Calif., 573
Berkey, Curtis, coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free*, revd., 641–42
Berkin, Carol, revs., 1396–98
Berkowitz, Edward, revs., 725
Berlin, Ira, 16; coed., *Cultivation and Culture*, revd., 644
Berlin, Ger., 166, 1515, 1573, 1652, 1654; and Berlin Wall, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40
Berlowitz, Leslie Cohen, coed., *Greenwich Village*, revd., 737–38
Berman, Howard, coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free*, revd., 641–42
Berman, Myron, revs., 675–76
Bernhard, Virginia, coed., *Southern Women*, revd., 238–39
Bernhard (duke of Saxe-Weimar), 38, 44
Bernstein, Iver, 1538; revs., 1323–24
Bernstein, Leonard, 619
Bernstein, Richard B., coauth., *Amending America*, revd., 670; revs., 667–68
Bertol, Selma C., *Julia Richman*, revd., 731–32; revs., 828–29
Berry, Alvin, 1137
Berry, Brian J. L., *America's Utopian Experiments*, revd., 691
Berry, Chad, 934; coauth., "History from the Bottom Up: On Reproducing Professional Culture in Graduate Education," 1137–46
Berry, Mary Frances, *The Politics of Parenthood*, revd., 1388–89; revs., 670
Berry, Ruby, 1137
Bertelli, Sergio, 1158, 1161, 1163
Berthrong, Donald J., revs., 287–88
Berwanger, Eugene H., communication from, 844
Der besetzte Verbündete (The occupied ally), by Rupieper, revd., 801
Bessemer Mountain. *See* Red Butte, Wyo.
Bessey, Charles E., and botany, bk. on, revd., 729–30
Best, Gary Dean, *The Critical Press and the New Deal*, revd., 777–78; *The Nickel and Dime Decade*, revd., 1797–98
The Best Defense, by Goldfischer, revd., 805–6
The Best War Ever, by Adams, revd., 1806–7
Bethel Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 42
Bethlehem Steel Corporation, 505
"Between Baseball and Bullfighting: The Quest for Nationality in Cuba, 1868–1898," by Louis A. Pérez, Jr., 493–517
Between Memory and Reality, by Pederson, revd., 293–94
Between Race and Ethnicity, by Halter, revd., 1311
Beveridge, Albert, 1529
Beyond the Search for Sisterhood, 1102
Beyond the Typewriter, by Strom, revd., 742–43
Bibb, Henry, 472
Bible, 468, 489, 954, 992, 1004, 1102, 1105, 1126
Bibliographies and guides, and historical county boundaries, review essay on, 1853–63; and state constitutions, review essay on, 1863–67; and Mississippi county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and New Hampshire county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and New York county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and Vermont county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and Nebraska constitution, guide to, revd., 1868–69; and colonial immigration, encyclopedia of, revd., 1869–71; and nineteenth-century communities, guide to, revd., 1871–72; and black laws, guide to, revd., 1872–73; and slavery and slaving,

bibliography of, revd., 1872–73; and civil rights, encyclopedia of, revd., 1874–76; and civil rights movement, guide to, revd., 1874–76; and W. E. B. Du Bois, guide to, revd., 1874–76; and multiculturalism in Ontario, guide to, revd., 1876–77; and immigration, dictionary of, revd., 1878–80; and religious biography, dictionary of, revd., 1878–80; and government documents on women, bibliography of, revd., 1880–81; and labor history archives, guide to, revd., 1881–83; and radicals, guide to, revd., 1883–34; and letters to Samuel Clemens, guide to, revd., 1884–85; and westerners, encyclopedia of, revd., 1885–87; and federal legislation, bibliography of, revd., 1887–89; and archives, bibliography of, revd., 1887–89; and historical events, guide to, revd., 1889–90; and teaching bibliographic skills, guide to, revd., 1890–91; and Pennsylvania, guide to, revd., 1891–93; and California and Nevada, guide to, revd., 1893; and Iowa and Michigan buildings, guides to, revd., 1894–95; and military, encyclopedia of, revd., 1895–97; and army manuals, guide to, revd., 1897–98; and military logistics, guide to, revd., 1897–98; and Confederacy, encyclopedia of, revd., 1898–1900; and South Dakota, bibliography of, noted, 1900; and Indians in Dakotas, bibliography of, noted, 1900; and white slaves in Pennsylvania, guide to, noted, 1900–1901; and militia, guide to, noted, 1901; and John Adams, bibliography of, noted, 1901; and southern architecture, guide to, noted, 1901; and 1850s culture, encyclopedia of, noted, 1901–2; and theater, guide to, noted, 1902; and Haymarket Affair, bibliography of, noted, 1902; and African Americans in aviation, bibliography of, noted, 1902; and 1960s social movements, bibliography of, noted, 1902; and recent political parties, guide to, noted, 1903; and archive management, guide to, noted, 1903; and information retrieval, guide to, noted, 1903; recent scholarship on, 375–76, 852, 1442, 1904, 1910

Bicknell, Thomas Williams, 19

Bielaski, A. Bruce, 1579

Big Bird (character on "Sesame Street"), 1114

Big Piney, Wyo., 971

Bill of Rights, 1020, 1022, 1102

Bingham, George Caleb, 1535, 1545

Birmingham, Ala., and desegregation, 82–117 *passim*

Birmingham, Eng., 1537

Birth of a Nation, 1574

The Birth of the Republic, 1079

Birth Weight and Economic Growth, by Ward, revd., 1313–14

Bishop, Elizabeth, and poetics of intimacy, bk. on, revd., 773

Biskupski, M. B., revs., 767

Bisset, Robert, and trade in the eighteeth century, 64–72

Bisset, Robert Lamar, 68, 72, 74

Bitter Hops Baseball Club, 503

Bitter Strength, 1009

Bjork, Daniel W., *B. F. Skinner*, revd., 1356

Bjork, Jonas, revs., 1773–74

Black, Earl, 82

Black, Hugo L., 116

Black Abolitionist Papers Project, 470

Black Abolitionists' Papers, 470

Black American History: Slavery to Civil Rights, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40

Black and White Cultural Interaction in the Antebellum South, ed. by Ownby, revd., 697–98

Black Belt Scalawag, by Rogers, revd., 1322–23

Black Codes, 455

Black Diamonds, 600

Black-Draught, 1596

Black Elk, by Steltenkamp, revd., 1753

Black Itinerants of the Gospel, ed. by Hodges, revd., 679

The Black Laws in the Old Northwest, by Middleton, revd., 1872–73

Black Legacy, by Piersen, revd., 1276–77

Black Neighbors, by Lasch-Quinn, revd., 1757–58

Black Patti. *See* Jones, Sissieretta

Black Power movement, 587

The Black Press in Mississippi, 1865–1985, by Thompson, revd., 714–15

Black San Francisco, by Broussard, revd., 307–8

Blackford, Mansel G., *The Lost Dream*, revd., 301–2

Blackmar, Elizabeth, revs., 716–17

Blacks. *See* African Americans

Blaine, James G., 1525

Blake, Eubie, 615, 616, 618

Blake, John, 618

Blake (merchant), 64, 74

Blanchard, Margaret A., revs., 225–26

Blanck, Dag, revs., 265–66

Bland, Randall W., revs., 748–49

Blasphemy, by Levy, revd., 1663–64

Blassingame, John W., 587

Blee, Kathleen M., 592, 605; revs., 347–48; communication from, 1431

Blessing, Tim H., revs., 1694–95

Blewett, Mary, revs., 706–7

Blight, David W., revs., 1265–67

Blight, James G., coauth., *Cuba on the Brink*, revd., 1831

A Bloc of One, by Lower, revd., 1348–49

Bloch, Marc, 992, 1106, 1166

Blockaders, Refugees, & Contrabands, by Buker, revd., 1727–28

Blood, Tears, and Folly, by Deighton, revd., 1807–8

The Blood Knot, 1072

Bloodlines, by Hale, revd., 836

Bloody Sunday, 110, 115

Bloom, Khaled J., *The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878*, revd., 1747–48

Bloomfield, Maxwell, revs., 289–90

Blue Sky Boys, 1598, 1604

Bluestone, Daniel, *Constructing Chicago*, revd., 304–5

Blum, Ann Shelby, *Picturing Nature*, revd., 684–85

Blum, John M., coauth., *The National Experience*, textbook, revd., 1652–61

Blume, Kenneth J., revs., 1353–54

Blumhofer, Edith L., *Restoring the Faith*, revd., 736–37; coed., *Modern Christian Revivals*, revd., 1664–65

Boag, Peter G., *Environment and Experience*, revd., 274–75

Boardman, James, 40, 44–46, 48

Boats against the Current, by Perry, revd., 263–64

Bobolink Bob (dancer), 47

Bodenhamer, David J., revs., 1375–76

Bodnar, John, revs., 1804–5

Bogotá, Colombia, 560
Bogue, Allan G., revs., 1867–68
Bohanon, Luther, and judicial activism, biog. of, revd., 1828–29
Bok, Edward, 1531
Bolick, Bill, 1598, 1604, 1606
Bolick, Earl, 1598
Bolkhovitinov, Nikolai N., *Rusia y América (ca. 1523–1867)* (Russia and America, circa 1523–1867), revd., 1282–83
Bolt, Christine, *The Women's Movements in the United States and Britain from the 1790s to the 1920s,* revd., 1305–6; revs., 278–79, 1743
Bolton, S. Charles, *Territorial Ambition,* revd., 1300–1301
Bombay, India, 523
Bombs, Cities, and Civilians, by Crane, revd., 789–90
Bonanza Rich, by Peterson, revd., 1391–92
Bond, Brian, revs., 1786–87
Bond, James E., *I Dissent,* revd., 318–19
Bonner, Philip, 942, 958, 959; "New Nation, New History: The History Workshop in South Africa, 1977–1994," 977–85
Bonney, William ("Billy the Kid"), 1518
Bonomi, Patricia U., revs., 1675–76
Bonwick, Colin, *The American Revolution,* revd., 249; revs., 1682–83
The Book of Laughter and Forgetting, 1030
Boone, Daniel, 1522
Boorstin, Daniel J., 954, 1079, 1084, 1106, 1153
Booth, Benjamin, 61, 63
Boots of Leather, Slippers of Gold, by Kennedy and Davis, revd., 330–31
Boott Cotton Mills, and industrial decline, bk. on, revd., 697
Bophuthatswana, University of, Mmabatho, South Africa, 982, 984
Bordin, Ruth, *Alice Freeman Palmer,* revd., 1333–34
Bordman, Gerald, *American Theatre,* noted, 1902
Borges, Jorge Luis, 1105
Boris, Eileen, revs., 734–35
Boritt, Gabor S., revs., 1731–32
Born a Chief, ed. by Seaman, revd., 1330
Borsos, John, revs., 1388
Borstelmann, Thomas, *Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle,* revd., 796–97; revs., 1381–82
Borus, Daniel H., revs., 1796–97
Bosnia, 1071
Bosse, David, *Civil War Newspaper Maps,* revd., 1730
Bostdorff, Denise M., *The Presidency and the Rhetoric of Foreign Crisis,* revd., 1831–32
Boston, Mass., 495, 1535; and African-American festivals, 13–44 *passim;* and antebellum music, bk. on, revd., 271; and abolition, bk. on, revd., 691–92; and urban renewal, bk. on, revd., 802–3; and antebellum elites, bk. on, revd., 1303–4; and Female Anti-Slavery Society, bk. on, revd., 1306
Boston Common, Boston, Mass., 17, 19, 20, 23, 38
Boston Commonwealth, 481, 489
Boston Guardian, 1566, 1578, 1589
Boston Harbor, Boston, Mass., 13
Boston Symphony Orchestra, 619
Boston Tea Party, 130
Bostonians, 14, 35, 40, 41
The Bostonians, 1521
Botsch, Robert E., *Organizing the Breathless,* revd., 1387
Bouillon, Jo, 548, 549
Bouligny, Francisco, and Spanish Louisiana, biog. of, revd., 657–58
Bourdieu, Pierre, 992, 1154
Boutwell, Albert, 113
Bowden, Henry Warner, *Dictionary of American Religious Biography,* revd., 1878–80
Bowery, New York, N.Y., 1548
Bowles, Chester, 520, 525, 539, 540, 567, 570; and foreign policy, biog. of, revd., 1818–19
Bowles, Sally, and Nazi sexual politics, bk. on, revd., 323–24
Boxer Rebellion, 542
Boy Scouts of America, 1522
Boyd, Carl, *Hitler's Japanese Confidant,* revd., 331–32
Boyer, Ernest L., 1000, 1010, 1086, 1087
Boyer, Paul S., 1658; coauth., *The Enduring Vision,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Boylan, Anne M., revs., 1305–6
Boyle, James, 473
Boyle, Kevin, revs., 778–79
The Boys of Summer, 596
Bozeman, Theodore Dwight, revs., 1710–11
Brace, Paul, revs., 633–34, 1363
Bracey, John H., Jr., communication from, 366–67
Bradbury, Bettina, *Working Families,* revd., 706–7
Bradford, James C., ed., *Crucible of Empire,* revd., 1766–67
Bradley, Omar, 539
Bradley Report on History in Schools (1989), 1057, 1061
Brady, Mathew, 483
Brahma (Hindu god), 518
Brandeis, Louis D., 178; and Progressivism, biog. of, revd., 1350; and laws and limitations, biog. of, revd., 1761
Brandeis, by Strum, revd., 1350
Brandon, Betty, coed., *Southern Women,* revd., 238–39
Brands, H. W., *The Devil We Knew,* revd., 794–95; revs., 1268–69
Brandt, Clare, *The Man in the Mirror,* revd., 1684–85
Brantlinger, Patrick, revs., 741
Brasseaux, Carl A., *Acadian to Cajun,* revd., 676–77; revs., 650–51
Braudel, Fernand, 964, 965, 1106, 1166
Braund, Kathryn E. Holland, *Deerskins & Duffels,* revd., 1283–84
Bray, Maureen, coauth., "Resource Manual: Sully Historic Site," revd., 198–201
Brazil, 172, 1132
Breeden, James O., revs., 1728–29
Breen, T. H., coauth., *America: Past and Present,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Bremer, Francis J., coed., *A Guide to the History of Pennsylvania,* revd., 1891–93
Breslin, Thomas A., revs., 791
Breuer, William B., *Race to the Moon,* revd., 1827
Brewer, Priscilla J., revs., 1695–96
Brick, Howard, revs., 770–71
Bricker, John, and conservatism, biog. of, revd., 1365–66

Brier, Stephen, 980; coauth., *Who Built America?*, vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Briggs, Charles, 1538
Brigham, John, revs., 670–71, 1279
Brinck, Andreas, *Die deutsche Auswanderungswelle in die britischen Kolonien Nordamerikas um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts* (The German wave of emigration to the British colonies of North America in the mid-eighteenth century), revd., 1676–77
Brinkley, Alan, 947, 1033, 1038; "Historians and Their Publics," 1027–30; coauth., *American History: A Survey*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Brinkley, Douglas, ed., *Dean Acheson and the Making of U.S. Foreign Policy*, revd., 796; revs., 1373–74
Brisbane, Arthur, 531
British Empire, 56, 439, 440
British Empiricism and American Pragmatism, by Roth, revd., 735–36
British Museum, London, Eng., 470
British North America, 63, 440
Broadway, New York, N.Y., 38, 50, 1547
Brock, William R., revs., 1280
Broderick, Francis L., 1563, 1564
Brodhead, Michael J., coed., *A Naturalist in Indian Territory*, revd., 277–78
Brodhead, Richard H., *Cultures of Letters*, revd., 1721–22; ed., *The Conjure Woman and Other Conjure Tales*, revd., 1769–70; ed., *The Journals of Charles W. Chesnutt*, revd., 1769–70
Brody, David, coauth., *America's History*, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Bromell, Nicholas K., *By the Sweat of the Brow*, revd., 1720
Brooklyn, Conn., 471–72
Brooklyn, N.Y., 21, 28, 40
Brooklyn Dodgers, 106, 516, 596
Brother Eagle, Sister Sky, 481
Brotherly Love, by Hoffmann and Hoffmann, revd., 1717–18
Brother's Keeper, movie, revd., 1421–22
Broussard, Albert S., *Black San Francisco*, revd., 307–8; revs., 820–21
Brown, Ben H., 557
Brown, Gillian, revs., 1304–5
Brown, JoAnne, *The Definition of a Profession*, revd., 302–3
Brown, Joshua, coauth., *Who Built America?*, vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Brown, Kevin, revs., 1855–56
Brown, Michael E., coed., *New Studies in the Politics and Culture of U.S. Communism*, revd., 772
Brown, Richard Maxwell, revs., 1885–87
Brown, Roger H., *Redeeming the Republic*, revd., 665–66
Brown, Wallace, revs., 661
Brown, William Wells, 472
Brown v. Board of Education, 568, 570, 1022, 1025; and legacy of desegregation, art. on, 81–118
Browne, Lois, 599
Browning, Robert M., Jr., *From Cape Charles to Cape Fear*, revd., 1318
Brownlee, W. Elliot, coauth., *America's History*, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Broyles, Michael, *"Music of the Highest Class,"* revd., 271
Bruce, Cyrus, 22
Bruchey, Stuart, revs., 1703
Brugge, David M., revs., 231–32
Brundage, David, coauth., *Who Built America?*, vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Brundage, W. Fitzhugh, *Lynching in the New South*, revd., 1749; revs., 1361–62
Brune, Lester H., revs., 358–60
Brush, Lisa D., revs., 704–5
Brutal Need, by Davis, revd., 1827–28
Bryant, William Cullen, 1538–60 *passim*
Bryce, James, 436, 1529
Buber, Martin, 166, 174
Buckley, Kerry W., revs., 1356
Buckley, Peter George, 1556
Buckley, Thomas H., revs., 1355
Buell, Lawrence, revs., 263–64
Buenker, John D., introduction to research and reference tools, 1858; revs., 707–8
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 554, 556, 557, 559, 1108
Buenos Aires, University of, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1100
Buffalo, N.Y., and working-class lesbians, bk. on, revd., 330–31; and deindustrialization, bk. on, revd., 354–55
Buffalo Soldiers, Braves, and the Brass, by Schubert, revd., 719–20
Buhite, Russell D., revs., 785–86
Buhle, Mari Jo, 587, 1106; coed., *The American Radical*, revd., 1883–84; revs., 748
Buhle, Paul, coed., *The American Radical*, revd., 1883–84; revs., 354–55, 1795–96
Building a New Boston, by O'Connor, revd., 802–3
Building Hoover Dam, by Dunar and McBride, revd., 1359–60
Building with Our Hands, coed. by Torre and Pesquera, revd., 629–31
Buildings of Iowa, by Gebhard and Mansheim, revd., 1894–95
Buildings of Michigan, by Eckert, revd., 1894–95
Buildings of the District of Columbia, by Scott and Lee, revd., 1850–51
Buker, George E., *Blockaders, Refugees, & Contrabands*, revd., 1727–28
Bulletin of the American Art-Union, 1546, 1549, 1552–54
Bullins, Ed, 583
Bulmer, Martin, coed., *The Social Survey in Historical Perspective, 1880–1940*, revd., 724–25
Bums, 596
Bumstead, Horace, 1574
Bumsted, J. M., revs., 653
Bunche, Ralph, 559, 569; and diplomacy, biog. of, revd., 1367–68
Bundy, Colin, 1127, 1133, 1134
Burckel, Nicholas C., revs., 1890–91
Burckhardt, Jakob, 1000
The Burden of Dependency, by Persky, revd., 1281–82
Bureau of Land Management, Department of the Interior, 974
Burgess, Katrina, coed., *The California-Mexico Connection*, revd., 1389–90
Burke, Edmund, 441
Burkholder, Robert E., revs., 1720–21

Burnham, John C., *Bad Habits,* revd., 229–30
Burns, Deborah E., *Shaker Cities of Peace, Love, and Union,* revd., 1695–96
Burns, Ken, 943, 958, 960, 1031, 1046, 1056; interview with, "The Movie Maker as Historian: Conversations with Ken Burns," 1031–50
Burns, Stanley B., coauth., *The Face of Mercy,* revd., 1665–66
Burns, Stewart, revs., 1315–16
Burr, 1102
Burroughs, E. R., 1523
Burroughs, John, and nature writing, bk. on, revd., 1741–42
Burstein, M. L., *Understanding Thomas Jefferson,* revd., 1290–91
Busch, Jane C., revs., 624–25
Bush, George, 542
Bush, Gregory W., revs., 1785–86
Bush administration, and race relations, bk. on, revd., 356–57
Bushmen, 1129
Business, and eighteenth-century merchants, art. on, 51–80; and Foley & Lardner, bk. on, revd., 275–76; and southern commercial conventions, bk. on, revd., 276; and textile mills in Georgia, bk. on, revd., 297–98; and city planning in the West, bk. on, revd., 301–2; and decline of merchant shipping, bk. on, revd., 309–10; and arbitration law, bk. on, revd., 320–21; and Hispanic-American entrepreneurs, bk. on, revd., 349; and litigation, bk. on, revd., 717; and the paper industry, bk. on, revd., 742; and office work, bk. on, revd., 742–43; and management narratives, bk. on, revd., 755–56; and recent tax policy, bk. on, revd., 811–12; and organizational society, bk. on, revd., 1337–38; and Puerto Rico, bk. on, revd., 1338–39; and W. R. Grace, biog. of, revd., 1339; and United Fruit Co., bk. on, revd., 1339–40; and Scovill Co., bk. on, revd., 1345; and Edison Mfg. Co., bk. on, revd., 1346; and military research in academia, bk. on, revd., 1369–70; and development of Florida, bk. on, revd., 1374–75; and western mining entrepreneurs, bk. on, revd., 1391–92; and rural Virginia, bk. on, revd., 1674–75; recent scholarship on, 376–77, 408–10, 852–55, 903–4, 1442–45, 1482–84, 1910–12, 1939–40. *See also* Banking; Economics
Butler, Judith, 1154
Butler, Rhett (character in *Gone with the Wind*), 1153
Butsch, Richard, revs., 1764–65
By the Sweat of the Brow, by Bromell, revd., 1720
Byllesby, Langdon, 447
Bynum, Victoria, revs., 238–39
Bynum, W. F., revs., 298–99
Bynum, N.C., 1611
Byrd, Harry, 100, 101, 116
Byrd, William, and colonial gender relations, bk. on, revd., 245
Byrd, William, II, and colonial engravings, bk. on, revd., 652
Byron, Lady, 476

"Cabaret Regalias," 561
Cabrini, Frances Xavier (Mother), and Catholicism, biog. of, revd., 728–29
Cage, John, 615, 616
Cahn, Susan K., 592; "Sports Talk: Oral History and Its Uses, Problems, and Possibilities for Sport History," 594–609
Caibariién, Cuba, 502
Caius Marius on the Ruins of Carthage, 1543
Cajuns, 1618; and nineteenth century, bk. on, revd., 676–77
Calabazar, Cuba, 502
Calder, James D., *The Origins and Development of Federal Crime Control Policy,* revd., 1793–94
Calhoun, Frederick S., *Uses of Force and Wilsonian Foreign Policy,* revd., 1354–55
Calhoun, John C., 447
Caliban (character in *The Tempest*), 577
California, 1016; and Indian-white contact, bk. on, revd., 247–48; and Petaluma's Jewish community, bk. on, revd., 768–69; and Hiram Johnson, biog. of, revd., 1348–49; and Mexican borderlands, bk. on, revd., 1389–90; and parole and social control, bk. on, revd., 1756; and local history sources, guide to, revd., 1893
California, University of, Berkeley, Calif., 180
California, University of, San Diego, Calif., 1011
The California-Mexico Connection, ed. by Lowenthal and Burgess, revd., 1389–90
Callinicos, Luli, 981, 982, 984
Calloway-Thomas, Carolyn, coed., *Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Sermonic Power of Public Discourse,* revd., 350
Calvert, Karin, revs., 246
Calverton, V. F., and the intellectual Left, bk. on, revd., 328–29
Cambodia, and U.S. policy, bk. on, revd., 809–10
The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations, vols. 1–4, ed. by Cohen, revd., 1260–62
Cameron, Craig M., revs., 788–89, 1812–13
Camp Gordon, Ga., 1579
Campbell, Cecil, 1604
Campbell, D'Ann, revs., 362–63, 1805–6
Campbell, James E., *The Presidential Pulse of Congressional Elections,* revd., 1736–37
Campbell, John C., revs., 333–34
Campbell, Tracy, *The Politics of Despair,* revd., 1762–63; revs., 1735–36
Campidoglio Square, Rome, Italy, 1513
Campos Eliseos (baseball team), Havana, Cuba, 501
Can Workers Have a Voice?, by Hathaway, revd., 1388
Canaanites, 171–73
Canada, 172, 616, 933, 935, 1011, 1016; and museum interpretation, art. on, 1011–19; and U.S. and Canadian Christianity, bk. on, revd., 628–29; and U.S. and Canadian architecture, bk. on, revd., 633; and U.S. and Canadian constitutions, bk. on, revd., 669
The Canadian and American Constitutions in Comparative Perspective, ed. by McKenna, revd., 669
Canby, William, 481
Cannizzo, Jeanne, 1013
Cannon, James, *Time and Chance,* revd., 1837–38
Canny, Nicholas, revs., 1697–98
Cantelon, Philip L., revs., 825–26
Canterbury Tales, 1075, 1095
Canton-Packet, 13

Cantor, Louis, *Wheelin' on Beale,* revd., 342–43; revs., 808–9
Cantrell, Gregg, *Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent,* revd., 698–99; revs., 1331–32
Cape Town, South Africa, 979, 980
Cape Town, University of, Cape Town, South Africa, 980
Capital, 954
Capital of the American Century, ed. by Shefter, revd., 831–32
Capitalism, and nineteenth-century Hawaii, bk. on, revd., 261–63; and technological innovation, bk. on, revd., 270–71; and southern commercial conventions, bk. on, revd., 276; and development of capitalist culture, bk. on, revd., 291–92; and the frontier, bk. on, revd., 721–22; and colonial Puerto Rico, bk. on, revd., 1338–39
Capitalism in Colonial Puerto Rico, by Martínez-Vergne, revd., 1338–39
Capitalism on the Frontier, by West, revd., 721–22
Capitol, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 145
Capone, Al, 585
Capper, Charles, *Margaret Fuller,* revd., 267–68
Cappetti, Carla, *Writing Chicago,* revd., 1796–97
Captain Jack Crawford, by Miller, revd., 1743
The Capture of Major Andre, 1543
Caracas, Venezuela, 514, 515
Cárdenas, Cuba, 501, 504, 505, 511
Cárdenas (baseball team), Cárdenas, Cuba, 502–3
Carew, Anthony, *Walter Reuther,* revd., 778–79
Carey, James W., revs., 1853–54
Caribbean Americans, 48, 578, 1008
Caribbean region, 51, 444, 1132
Carleton, Mark T., revs., 676–77
Carlos Manuel de Céspedes Baseball Club, Caracas, Venezuela, 514
Carmichael, Peter S., revs., 1726–27
Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y., 1566
Carr, E. H., 1078, 1079
Carrol, Nancy Ann, coauth., *Foreign Policy Failure in the White House,* revd., 1841
Carroll, Bret E., revs., 1765–66
Carroll, F. M., revs., 763
Carruthers, Carolyn, 557, 558
Carson, Cary, 121, 125, 136; "Lost in the Fun House: A Commentary on Anthropologists' First Contact with History Museums," 137–50
Carson, Clayborne, revs., 1415–16, 1856–57; communication from, 365–66
Carson, ("Fiddlin'") John, 1599, 1603, 1615
Carson, ("Moonshine") Kate, 1601, 1615
Carstairs, G. Morris, 529
Carstensen, Frederick V., coed., *Outstanding in His Field,* revd., 1273
Carter, A. P., 1603
Carter, Dale, ed., *Cracking the Ike Age,* revd., 808–9
Carter, Elliott, 613
Carter, Jimmy, 952, 953; and presidency, bk. on, revd., 1384–85
Carter, Maybelle, 1603
Carter, Sara, 1603
Carter administration, and domestic and foreign policies, bk. on, revd., 1839–41
Carter G. Woodson, by Goggin, revd., 760–61
The Carter Presidency, by Dumbrell, revd., 1384–85
Cartography, and European exploration, bk. on, revd., 233–34; and feminism and geography, bk. on, revd., 833–34; and Civil War newspapers, bk. on, revd., 1730; and historical county boundaries, review essay on, 1859–63; and Mississippi county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and New Hampshire county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and New York county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and Vermont county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and historical events, bk. on, revd., 1889–90
Carwardine, Richard J., *Evangelicals and Politics in Antebellum America,* revd., 700–701; revs., 1692
Casal, Julián, 502
Case Closed, by Posner, revd., 1378–80
The Case of Odell Waller and Virginia Justice, 1940–1942, by Sherman, revd., 1361–62
The Case of the Velvet Claws, 170
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 1060
Cashin, Edward J., revs., 1288
Casper, Wyo., 974
Cassity, Michael, 944, 947, 958, 960; "History and the Public Purpose," 969–76; revs., 1781–82
The Cataract of the Ganges, 518–21
El Catcher, 505
Catharine Slip, New York, N.Y., 21
Catholic Intellectuals and Conservative Politics in America, 1950–1985, by Allitt, revd., 1821–22
Catholicism, 1159
Catholics, 446; and Mother Cabrini, biog. of, revd., 728–29; and Dutch immigration, bk. on, revd., 1308–9; and Arkansas, bk. on, revd., 1715–16; and Amasa Sprague murder, bk. on, revd., 1717–18; and Notre Dame football, bk. on, revd., 1779–81; and conservative politics, bk. on, revd., 1821–22
Catlin, Robert A., *Racial Politics and Urban Planning,* revd., 1843–44
Caulkins, Frances, 27, 28, 45
Cawley, R. McGreggor, *Federal Land, Western Anger,* revd., 1842
Cayton, Mary Kupiec, coed., *Encyclopedia of American Social History,* revd., 585–91; revs., 267–68
CD-ROMs, and historians, review essay on, 1621–40
Celebrating the New World, by Muccigrosso, revd., 305
Cell, John W., 1126
Censer, Jane Turner, revs., 687–88
The Censored War, by Roeder, revd., 787–88
Center City, Philadelphia, Pa., and urban history, exhibition on, revd., 201–12
Center for Black Music Research, Columbia College, Chicago, Ill., 611
Center on History-Making in America, Bloomington, Ind., 157, 161
Centers for Disease Control, and public health, bk. on, revd., 337–38
Central America, 1071
Central Asia, 523, 964
Central Europe, 164, 178
Central High School, Little Rock, Ark., 568
Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), 525
Central Treaty Organization (CENTO), 540
Century Club, New York, N.Y., 1538, 1554

Cerro Baseball Club, El Cerro, Havana, Cuba, 501
de Céspedes, Benjamín, 508, 509
Ceuta, North Africa, 514
Cha-Jua, Sundiata Keita, communication from, 1424–25
Chafe, William H., 1570; *Never Stop Running,* revd., 1377–78
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1043
Chambers, Diane (character on "Cheers"), 1150
Chan, Loren B., revs., 306
Chan, Sucheng, revs., 1838–39
Chancellorsville, battle of, 1037
Chandler (A. B. ["Happy"]) Papers, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky., 602
Changing Schools, by Zilversmit, revd., 1356–57
Chaplin, Joyce E., *An Anxious Pursuit,* revd., 1287
Chappell, David, revs., 820, 1376–77
Chappell, Edward A., 121
Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La., and medical care, bk. on, revd., 241–42
Charles (king of Pinkster), 18–45 *passim*
Charles Jonas (1840–1896), by Chrislock, revd., 1326–27
Charles Martin Loeffler, by Knight, revd., 757–58
Charles T. Griffes, by Anderson, revd., 757–58
Charleston, S.C., and Jews, bk. on, revd., 675–76
Charleston (dance), 547
Charlotte, N.C., 603; and hillbilly music on radio, 1591–1620 *passim*
Charlotte News, 1597
Charlotte Observer, 1595, 1597, 1599, 1600, 1607
Chartier, Armand, *Histoire des Franco-Américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, 1775–1990* (A history of Franco-Americans in New England, 1775–1990), revd., 1680–81
Chase, William C., revs., 1752–53
Chatterjee, Bankimchandra, 530
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1095
Cheape, Charles W., revs., 1342–43
"Cheers," 1150
Cheney, Lynne V., 436
Chernow, Ron, *The Warburgs,* revd., 1344–45
Cherny, Robert W., revs., 1348–49
Cherokees, and South Carolina, bk. on, revd., 647
Chesebrough, David B., *"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow,"* revd., 1732–33
Chesnutt, Charles W., *The Conjure Woman and Other Conjure Tales,* revd., 1769–70; and African-American literature, papers of, revd., 1769–70
Chester Bowles, by Schaffer, revd., 1818–19
Cheyennes, and Northern Cheyenne Reservation, bk. on, revd., 1745–46
Chicago, Ill., 161, 495, 550, 551, 599, 1116, 1117, 1121, 1528, 1583, 1590, 1618; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 282–83; and urban landscape, bk. on, revd., 304–5; and Columbian Exposition, bk. on, revd., 305; and German-American women, bk. on, revd., 306–7; and urban literature, bk. on, revd., 1796–97; and civil rights movement, bk. on, revd., 1836; and Jewish immigrant women, exhibition on, revd., 1243–47
Chicago, University of, Chicago, Ill., 180
Chicago Defender, 551, 1572, 1576, 1577, 1582
Chicago Historical Society, Chicago, Ill., 1071
The Chicago Pragmatists and American Progressivism, by Feffer, revd., 735
Chicago Tribune, 537
Chicanos. *See* Hispanic Americans
Chiefs & Chief Traders, by Stern, revd., 680–81
Children, and social welfare, bk. on, revd., 294–95; and infant health reform, bk. on, revd., 300–301; and health, bk. on, revd., 1668–69; and commercialization of girlhood, bk. on, revd., 1708–9; and African-American community, bk. on, revd., 1852–53
Children at Risk in America, ed. by Wollons, revd., 294–95
Children's Health in America, by King, revd., 1668–69
Chile, 1099
China, 536, 575, 1065, 1132
Chinatown History Museum, New York, N.Y., 1007
Chinese, 524, 528, 542
Chinese Americans, 1004, 1007–9
Chipman, Donald E., *Spanish Texas, 1519–1821,* revd., 640–41
Chiropractic in America, by Moore, revd., 1336
Chmielewski, Wendy E., coed., *Women in Spiritual and Communitarian Societies in the United States,* revd., 690
Chong, Key Ray, revs., 791–92
Chopin, Kate, 585
Chrislock, C. Winston, *Charles Jonas (1840–1896),* revd., 1326–27
Christa McAuliffe Fellowship, 1056, 1057, 1058
Christianity, 1522; and U.S. and Canada, bk. on, revd., 628–29; and revivals, bk. on, revd., 1664–65; and colonial revivals, bk. on, revd., 1675–76
Christians, 1522
Chuang Tzu, 1004
Chudacoff, Howard P., coauth., *A People & a Nation,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Chugwater, Wyo., 972
Church People in the Struggle, by Findlay, revd., 1376–77
Churchill, Marlborough, 1579, 1580
Churchill, Winston, 103, 531, 1657
Chwialkowski, Paul, *In Caesar's Shadow,* revd., 1367
Cienciala, Anna M., revs., 752–53
Cienfuegos, Cuba, 502–4, 514
Cincinnati, Ohio, 1535, 1559
Cincinnati Kellys (baseball team), American Association, 503
Circuit Court, Barbour County, Ala., 108
Cities of the Heartland, by Teaford, revd., 677–78
Citizen Kane, 955, 1153
Citizens against the MX, by Glass, revd., 829–30
Citizens' Councils of America, and desegregation, 97–117 *passim*
City Commission, Birmingham, Ala., 106
City Council, New York, N.Y., 1116
City Hall, New York, N.Y., 50
City of Women, 1115, 1118
Civeira, Francisca López, revs., 1802–3
Civil rights, 587, 590, 1129, 1164; and Josephine Baker, art. on, 543–70; and the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 226–28; and women activists, bk. on, revd., 340–41; and Fannie Lou Hamer, biog. of, revd., 350–51; and protest, bk. on, revd., 747; and minorities, bks. on, revd., 817–19; and Frank M. Johnson, biog. of, revd.,

819–20; and Jon Daniels, bk. on, revd., 820; and Rayford Logan, biog. of, revd., 1360–61; and execution of Odell Waller, bk. on, revd., 1361–62; and National Council of Churches, bk. on, revd., 1376–77; and protest in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1836; and Japanese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1848–49; and Mississippi Freedom Summer, movie on, revd., 1413–15; and Malcolm X, movie on, revd., 1415–16
Civil Rights Act (1964), 82, 1024
Civil Rights Commission, 109
Civil Rights Congress, 546, 566
Civil War, 102, 117, 483, 955, 960, 963, 966, 990, 1027, 1153, 1165, 1523, 1560, 1643; and documentary history, 1031–50 *passim;* and concept of freedom, art. on, 435–60; and William Tecumseh Sherman, biog. of, revd., 281–82; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 282–83; and literature, bk. on, revd., 283–84; and Pea Ridge, bk. on, revd., 284; and South Mountain, bk. on, revd., 285; and Abial Hall Edwards, letters of, revd., 709; and the Iroquois, bk. on, revd., 709–10; and Second Creek conspiracy, bk. on, revd., 710–11; and Second Bull Run, bk. on, revd., 711–12; and St. Albans raid, bk. on, revd., 712; and Abraham Lincoln, biog. of, revd., 1317; and naval history, bk. on, revd., 1318; and second day of Gettysburg, bk. on, revd., 1318–19; and Union military life, bk. on, revd., 1319–20; and political and military leaders, bk. on, revd., 1727–28; and Cedar Falls, bk. on, revd., 1729–30; and newspaper maps, bk. on, revd., 1730; and Culp's and Cemetery hills, bk. on, revd., 1730–31; and Gettysburg, bk. on, revd., 1731–32; and reaction to Lincoln's assassination, bk. on, revd., 1732–33; and Herman Melville, bk. on, revd., 1733–34; and battle of Gettysburg, movie on, revd., 1398–1400; recent scholarship on, 377–78, 855–56, 1445–46, 1912. *See also* Confederacy
The Civil War (PBS TV series), 955, 1056; and historians, 1031–50 *passim*
Civil War Newspaper Maps, by Bosse, revd., 1730
The Civil War World of Herman Melville, by Garner, revd., 1733–34
Clark, Charles E., *The Public Prints,* revd., 1673–74; revs., 660
Clark, Clifford E., Jr., coauth., *The Enduring Vision,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Clark, E. Culpepper, *The Schoolhouse Door,* revd., 810–11
Clark, Elizabeth B., revs., 726–27
Clark, Jim, and desegregation in Selma, 103–15 *passim*
Clark, William, and visions of America, bk. on, revd., 1296–97
Clarkson, Matthew, 39
Clarkson Benevolent Society, New York, N.Y., 44
Clarksville, Tenn., 1040
"Classical Taste in America, 1800–40," exhibition, revd., 1230–35
Classical Taste in America, 1800–40, by Cooper, revd., 1230–35
Clawson, Mary Ann, revs., 255
Clay, Edward, 33. 47
Claypoole, Elizabeth Griscom Ross Ashburn, 480–81
Clemens, Samuel L., 170, 523, 954, 955, 992, 1075, 1085, 1105, 1126, 1128; and letters to, guide to, revd., 1884–85
Clement, Frank, 93
Clement, Priscilla Ferguson, revs., 1852–53
Clementis, Vladimir, 1030
Clements, Kendrick A., revs., 1402–3
Cleveland, Grover, 1525
Cleveland, Ohio, and unwed mothers, bk. on, revd., 704–5
Cleveland Gazette, 1572, 1574, 1575, 1587
Clinton, Bill, 1029
Clinton, George, and New York politics, biog. of, revd., 662–63
Clinton administration, 1029
"Clio, Canons, and Culture," 571–72
"Close Ranks," and African Americans in WWI, arts. on, 1562–90
El Club, 505
Club Med, 585
Cmiel, Kenneth, 587, 944, 948, 956; "History against Itself," 1169–74; revs., 253–54, 663
Coastal Maine, by Duncan, revd., 238
Cobb, Ty, 1042
Cobb County, Ga., 108
Cobbs, Elizabeth A., revs., 316–17
Coben, Stanley, coauth., *The American People: A History,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Coburn, Carol K., *Life at Four Corners,* revd., 288–89
Cochise, and Apache wars, bk. on, revd., 1328–29
Cody, Wyo., 972
Coffman, Edward M., revs., 732–33
Cohen, Daniel A., revs., 1717–18
Cohen, David William, 1127
Cohen, Lizabeth, 997, 1117; revs., 1851–52
Cohen, Lucy M., revs., 349
Cohen, Martin A., coed., *Sephardim in the Americas,* revd., 647–48
Cohen, Miriam, *Workshop to Office,* revd., 743–44
Cohen, Naomi W., *Jews in Christian America,* revd., 229
Cohen, Robert, *When the Old Left Was Young,* revd., 771–72
Cohen, Warren I., *America in the Age of Soviet Power, 1945–1991,* vol. 4 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations,* revd., 1260–62; ed., *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations,* vols. 1–4, revd., 1260–62
Cohodas, Nadine, *Strom Thurmond and the Politics of Southern Change,* revd., 342
Cojímar (baseball team), Cuba, 516
Colaiaco, James A., revs., 350
Colburn, David R., revs., 342
Cold War, 90, 91, 111, 535, 536, 540, 1068, 1069, 1159; and Josephine Baker, art. on, 543–70; and textbooks, art. on, 1652–61; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 316–17; and McCarthy era blacklistings, microform ed., revd., 360–61; and partitioning Europe, bk. on, revd., 785–86; and Chinese civil war, bk. on, revd., 791; and the arms race, bk. on, revd., 792–93; and national solidarity, bk. on, revd., 794–95; and Dean Acheson, bk. on, revd., 796; and U.S.–South Africa relations, bk. on, revd., 796–97; and U.S.–Brazil relations, bk. on, revd., 797–98; and Robert W. Grow, bk. on, revd., 803–4; and International Workers Order, bk. on, revd., 804–5; and strategic defense policy, bk. on, revd., 805–6; and Cuban missile crisis, bk.

on, revd., 812–13; and world disarmament movement, bk. on, revd., 1368–69; and science, bk. on, revd., 1369–70; and Soviet power, bk. on, revd., 1370–71; and loss of values, bk. on, revd., 1371–72; and 1948 war scare, bk. on, revd., 1372; and U.S.–China relations, bk. on, revd., 1373; and Berlin Wall, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and presidential advisers, bk. on, revd., 1767–68; and New Left, bk. on, revd., 1830–31; and Cuban missile crisis, bk. on, revd., 1831
The Cold War and American Science, by Leslie, revd., 1369–70
Cold War and Revolution, by Westad, revd., 791
Cold War Casualty, by Hofmann, revd., 803–4
Cold Warriors and Coups d'Etat, by Weis, revd., 797–98
Colden, David C., 1538
Cole, Donald B., *The Presidency of Andrew Jackson,* revd., 688–89
Cole, Thomas, 1546, 1547
Coleman, James, 181
Coleman, James (Mississippi governor, 1955–1959), 104, 105
Coleman, Michael C., *American Indian Children at School, 1850–1930,* revd., 702–4; revs., 1275–76
Colleagues, by Goldsmith, revd., 1819
Collins, Carr, 1595, 1617, 1620
Collins, Hal, 1596
Collins, Jane L., coauth., *Reading* National Geographic, revd., 1822
Collins, LeRoy, 98
Colonial period, and interpretation at Colonial Williamsburg, arts. on, 119–36, 137–50; and Indian wars, bk. on, revd., 234–35; and gender relations, bk. on, revd., 245; and Powhatan foreign relations, bk. on, revd., 639–40; and Spanish Texas, bk. on, revd., 640–41; and criminal justice, bk. on, revd., 645–46; and Puritanism and magic, bk. on, revd., 646; and South Carolina Cherokees, bk. on, revd., 647; and daily life, bk. on, revd., 648–49; and French Louisiana, bk. on, revd., 650–51; and German Lutherans, bk. on, revd., 651–52; and engravings of Williamsburg, bk. on, revd., 652; and Roger Williams, bk. on, revd., 1283; and Creek Indian trade, bk. on, revd., 1283–84; and plantation archaeology, bk. on, revd., 1285–86; and archaeology of Annapolis, bk. on, revd., 1286–87; and agricultural innovation in South, bk. on, revd., 1287; and Iroquois League, bk. on, revd., 1671; and Providence Island, bk. on, revd., 1671–72; and free speech, bk. on, revd., 1672–73; and newspapers, bk. on, revd., 1673–74; and German immigration, bk. on, revd., 1676–77; and immigration, encyclopedia of, revd., 1869–71; recent scholarship on, 378–80, 856–58, 1446–47, 1912–13
Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, Williamsburg, Va., 151, 157, 158, 1031; and interpretation in museums, arts. on, 119–36, 137–50
Colonial Williamsburg Interpreter, 122, 132
Colonialism, and Puerto Rico, bk. on, revd., 1338–39; and United Fruit Co., bk. on, revd., 1339–40
The Colonizer and the Colonized, 1004
The Color-Blind Constitution, by Kull, revd., 226–28
The Color Line, by Franklin, revd., 356–57
Colorado, and women homesteaders, bk. on, revd., 1332–33; and Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 1798–99
Columbia, S.C., and urban development, bk. on, revd., 242–43
Columbia and Richland County, by Moore, revd., 242–43
Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 166
The Columbia History of American Poetry, ed. by Parini and Millier, revd., 1258–59
Columbia Records, 616
Columbian Centinel, 14
Columbian Exposition of 1893, and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 305
Comanches, and Quanah Parker, biog. of, revd., 289
The Combing of History, 1127
Combs, Jerald A., revs., 1301–2
Comercio Baseball Club, Havana, Cuba, 501
Cometa (baseball team), Havana, Cuba, 501
Coming on Strong, 599
"Coming to Our Senses," by George H. Roeder, Jr., 1112–22
Comision de Trabajo de las Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias, ed., *Peligros y principios* (Perils and principles), revd., 812–13
Commercial Times, 1548
The Commercialization of News in the Nineteenth Century, by Baldasty, revd., 269–70
"Commie for a Day," 1658
Committee for Industrial Organization, 106
Committee of Forty, 1569
Committee of One Hundred, 1587
Committee of Ten, National Education Association (NEA), 1061
"Committing History in Public," by Edward T. Linenthal, 986–91
"Common Ground: Philadelphia's Neighborhoods," exhibition, revd., 201–12
Common Labour, by Way, revd., 1689–90
Common Sense, 439
Commoners, Tribute, and Chiefs, by Pottet, revd., 235–36
"The Communication Conundrum: What Is the Message? Who Is Listening?," by Barbara Franco, 151–63
Communism, 543–69 *passim,* 1030; and the Cold War in textbooks, art. on, 1652–61; and U.S.–Soviet relations, bk. on, revd., 764–65; and Charles Shipman, bk. on, revd., 766–67; and 1930s student radicals, bk. on, revd., 771–72; and CPUSA, bk. on, revd., 772; and International Workers Order, bk. on, revd., 804–5; and radical right, movie on, revd., 1417–18
Communist Party of the United States (CPUSA), 552, 554; and the Popular Front, bk. on, revd., 772
A Community in Spite of Itself, by Markowitz, revd., 828–29
The Company Town, ed. by Garner, revd., 258–59
Comparative history, and U.S. history in Israel, art. on, 164–82; and practice and purpose of history, art. on, 961–68; and museum interpretation in Canada, art. on, 1011–19; and American history in Argentina, art. on, 1099–1111; and U.S. and South Africa, art. on, 1123–36; and U.S. and Italy, art. on, 1157–68; and French and American revolutions, bk. on, revd., 250; and company towns, bk. on, revd., 258–59; and U.S. and Sweden, bk. on, revd., 265–66; and immigration to the Americas, bk. on, revd., 290–91; and maternal

and infant health, bk. on, revd., 300–301; and labor in U.S. and Italy, bk. on, revd., 335–36; and U.S. and Canadian Christianity, bk. on, revd., 628–29; and U.S. and Canadian architecture, bk. on, revd., 633; and race as world view, bk. on, revd., 634–35; and slave labor, bk. on, revd., 644; and early Scottish migration, bk. on, revd., 653; and U.S. and Canadian constitutions, bk. on, revd., 669; and nationalism in art, bk. on, revd., 674; and immigrant labor activism, bk. on, revd., 696; and U.S. and British exploration, bk. on, revd., 720; and French opinions of U.S., bk. on, revd., 720–21; and social surveys, bk. on, revd., 724–25; and old-age pensions, bk. on, revd., 725; and empiricism and pragmatism, bk. on, revd., 735–36; and U.S. and British health care, bk. on, revd., 782–83; and themes in rural history, bk. on, revd., 1269–70; and written constitutions, bk. on, revd., 1279; and state social investigation, bk. on, revd., 1280; and banking, bk. on, revd., 1280–81; and women's movement, bk. on, revd., 1305–6; and European emigrants, bk. on, revd., 1309–10; and Mennonites in North America, bk. on, revd., 1327–28; and peace movement, bk. on, revd., 1368–69; and tobacco addiction, bk. on, revd., 1670; and slavery in Jamaica and Louisiana, bk. on, revd., 1704–5; and Fundamentalism, bk. on, revd., 1782–83; and slavery and slaving, bibliography of, revd., 1872–73

The Complete Maus, CD-ROM, by Spiegelman, revd., 1621–40

Compromise of 1850, 475

Comrades and Chicken Ranchers, by Kann, revd., 768–69

Conant, James B., and science and education, biog. of, revd., 1800

de la Concha, José G., 511

Concord, battle of, 986

Condit, Celeste Michelle, coauth., *Crafting Equality,* revd., 663

Confederacy, 89, 1033; and Nathan Bedford Forrest, biog. of, revd., 1320–21; and Thomas Hindman, biog. of, revd., 1321; and Duncan Farrar Kenner, biog. of, revd., 1322; and James Longstreet, biog. of, revd., 1726–27; and hospitals, bk. on, revd., 1728–29; and survey, encyclopedia of, revd., 1898–1900. *See also* Civil War

Confederate Hospitals on the Move, by Schroeder-Lein, revd., 1728–29

The Confessions of Nat Turner, and the 1960s, bk. on, revd., 821–22

Cong Yaerta dao Banmendian (From Yalta to Panmunjom), by Hua, revd., 791–92

Congress, 90, 111, 115, 455, 457, 549, 957, 974, 1641, 1646; and term limits, bk. on, revd., 355–56; and Gilbert N. Haugen, biog. of, revd., 733–34; and constitutional impact of Vietnam, bk. on, revd., 1382; and midterm elections, bk. on, revd., 1736–37

Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU), 983

Congress of World Partisans for Peace, 565

Congress Party, India, 531

The Conjure Woman and Other Conjure Tales, by Chesnutt, ed. by Brodhead, revd., 1769–70

Conlin, Joseph R., *The American Past,* textbook, revd., 1652–61

Connecticut, and African-American festivals, 15–29 *passim*

Connor, Theophilus Eugene ("Bull"), and desegregation, 103–15 *passim*

Conrad, Dennis M., revs., 1683–84

Conscience and the Constitution, by Richards, revd., 1324–25

The Consequences of Modernity, 1172

Conser, Walter H., Jr., *God and the Natural World,* revd., 1710–11

Conservatism, and intellectual history, bk. on, revd., 272–73; and scholarship, bk. on, revd., 347–48; and term limits, bk. on, revd., 355–56; and 1920s, bk. on, revd., 1346–47; and John Bricker, biog. of, revd., 1365–66; and Catholic intellectuals, bk. on, revd., 1821–22; and anticommunism, movie on, revd., 1417–18

Constitution, 33, 453, 457, 949, 1020, 1022, 1064, 1069, 1075, 1131, 1167, 1509, 1515; and legacy of *Brown* decision, 87–117 *passim;* and legal history, bk. on, revd., 225–26; and equality, bk. on, revd., 226–28; and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 250–52; and term limits, bk. on, revd., 355–56; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 641–42; and Federalists and taxation, bk. on, revd., 665–66; and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 666–67; and law and theory, bk. on, revd., 667–68; and political philosophy, bk. on, revd., 668–69; and Canada and America, bk. on, revd., 669; and amending process, bk. on, revd., 670; and political debates, bk. on, revd., 670–71; and *Lochner v. New York,* bk. on, revd., 750–51; and national identity, bk. on, revd., 1279; and ratification debate, bk. on, revd., 1293–94; and concepts of rights, bk. on, revd., 1294; and early national developments, bk. on, revd., 1295; and Reconstruction amendments, bk. on, revd., 1324–25; and railroads and Fourteenth Amendment, bk. on, revd., 1325–26; and presidential veto power, bk. on, revd., 1363; and lessons of Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 1382; and president's salary, bk. on, revd., 1691; and K–12 education, bk. on, revd., 1855–56; recent scholarship on, 396, 883–84, 1466–67, 1925–26. *See also* Bill of Rights; individual amendments

The Constitution Besieged, by Gillman, revd., 750–51

Constitutional Literacy, by Massaro, revd., 1855–56

Constructing Chicago, by Bluestone, revd., 304–5

Contosta, David R., *Suburb in the City,* revd., 1722–24

The Contours of American History, 1083

Controlling the Waves, by McGlothlen, revd., 795

Convention of Deputies from the Abolition Societies in the United States, 43

Cook, Capt. James, and Hawaii, bks. on, revd., 259–61

Cook, Robert, *Baptism of Fire,* revd., 1714

Cooke, Jacob Ernest, coed., *Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies,* revd., 1869–71

Cooke, Sarah E., cocomp., *Indians and a Changing Frontier,* revd., 694–95

Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, revs., 1318

Coon, Deborah J., revs., 715–16

Cooper, James Fenimore, 472, 1542

Cooper, Jerry, *The Militia and the National Guard in America since Colonial Times,* noted, 1901

Cooper, Phillip J., revs., 1828–29

Cooper, Wendy A., *Classical Taste in America, 1800–40*, revd., 1230–35
Cooter, Roger, revs., 782
Coox, Alvin D., revs., 1814
Copa City Club, Miami Beach, Fla., 549
Copland, Aaron, 585, 592, 615–18
Corbett, Katharine T., 589
Cordasco, Francesco, ed., *Dictionary of American Immigration History*, revd., 1877–78
de Córdoba, Emilia, 514
Corigliano, John Paul, 615
Corn, Joseph J., revs., 749–50
"Corn Licker Still in Georgia," 1601
Cornebise, Alfred Emile, *Ranks and Columns*, revd., 661–62
Cornell, Saul, revs., 664–65
Cornish, Samuel, 452
The Corpse That Never Was, 170
Correspondence of James K. Polk, vol. 8, coed. by Cutler, Hall, and Defiore, revd., 1307–8
Il Corriere della Sera, 1515
Cortner, Richard C., *The Iron Horse and the Constitution*, revd., 1325–26
Cosmas, Graham A., revs., 765–66
Costello, Diosa, 549
Costigliola, Frank, revs., 335–36
Cotkin, George, revs., 735
Cott, Nancy F., revs., 1388–89
"The Cotton Gin and Its Bittersweet Harvest," exhibition, revd., 1238–43
Coultrap-McQuin, Susan, revs., 273–74
Council on Foreign Relations, and postwar policy, bk. on, revd., 1814–15
Counterattack, 552, 566
Countryman, Edward, coauth., *Who Built America?*, vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Courage and Conscience, ed. by Jacobs, revd., 691–92
The Course of Industrial Decline, by Gross, revd., 697
Court of Appeals, Fifth Circuit, 105
Court of Appeals, New York, 1559
Courting Danger, by Bergstrom, revd., 289–90
Cowan, Geoffrey, *The People v. Clarence Darrow*, revd., 758–59
The Cowboy, by Allmendinger, revd., 718
Cox, James M., revs., 1688–89
Cox, William Harold, 111
Cracking the Ike Age, ed. by Carter, revd., 808–9
Crafting Equality, by Condit and Lucaites, revd., 663
Craig, Douglas, revs., 325–26
Craig, Lee A., *To Sow One Acre More*, revd., 1312–13
Cramer, Emilio, 514, 515
Crane, Conrad C., *Bombs, Cities, and Civilians*, revd., 789–90; revs., 790–91
Craton, Michael, coauth., *Islanders in the Stream*, vol. 1, revd., 232
Cravens, Hamilton, revs., 292–93
Crawford, Richard, *The American Musical Landscape*, revd., 1666–67
"Crazy Barn Dance," 1597, 1599, 1605
Crazy Hickory Nuts, 1591, 1604
Crazy Mountaineers, 1591, 1604
Crazy Tennessee Ramblers, 1606
Crazy Water Crystals Company, and hillbilly music on radio, art. on, 1591–1620
Creating the Modern South, by Flamming, revd., 297–98
The Creation of a Republican Empire, 1776–1865, by Perkins, vol. 1 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations*, revd., 1260–62
The Creation of the American Republic, 953
A Credit to Their Community, by Tenenbaum, revd., 1343–44
Credo, 465
Creeks, and trade with Anglo-Americans, bk. on, revd., 1283–84
Crèvecoeur, J. Hector St. John, 166
van Creveld, Martin, *Nuclear Proliferation and the Future of Conflict*, revd., 1385–86; revs., 1368–69
Crew, Spencer, 149
Crichton, Michael, 170
Crime, and the Southwest, bk. on, revd., 276–77; and punishment, bk. on, revd., 622–23; and colonial criminal justice, bk. on, revd., 645–46; and Clarence Darrow, bk. on, revd., 758–59; and reform of criminal justice, bk. on, revd., 1375–76; and Amasa Sprague murder, bk. on, revd., 1717–18; and Gunnison massacre, bk. on, revd., 1718–19; and parole and social control, bk. on, revd., 1756; and Spring Creek raid, bk. on, revd., 1781–82; and policies of Herbert Hoover, bk. on, revd., 1793–94; and western outlaws, encyclopedia of, revd., 1885–87; and mercy killing, movie on, revd., 1421–22
Crime and Punishment in American History, by Friedman, revd., 622–23
Cripps, Thomas, *Making Movies Black*, revd., 799–800
Crisis, 1584, 1587–89; and WWI, 1562–82 *passim*
Critchlow, Donald T., revs., 696, 1662–63
Critica, 556–58
Critical Assembly, by Hoddeson et al., revd., 1813
The Critical Press and the New Deal, by Best, revd., 777–78
Croce, Benedetto, 1158, 1159
Croce, Paul Jerome, revs., 735–36
Croly, Herbert, and political theory, bk. on, revd., 311–12
Cronin, Richard, 523
Cronon, William, 1117
Crooks, James B., revs., 635–36
Cross of Lorraine, 548
Crossings, by Nugent, revd., 290–91
"Crossroads: Center City, Philadelphia," exhibition, revd., 201–12
Crosswinds, by Tilford, revd., 815–16
Crouthamel, James L., coed., *"Dear Friend Anna,"* revd., 709
Crowley, John E., *The Privileges of Independence*, revd., 1679
Crown Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1008
Crucible of Empire, ed. by Bradford, revd., 1766–67
Cruikshank, Margaret, *The Gay and Lesbian Liberation Movement*, revd., 824–25
Crummell, Alexander, 1564
Crunden, Robert M., revs., 311–12
Cruse, Joyce M., 958, 960; "Practicing History: A High School Teacher's Reflections," 1064–74
Crusoe, Robinson (character in *Robinson Crusoe*), 518

Cuba, 528, 543, 548, 560, 561, 563, 933, 1099, 1517, 1632; and baseball, art. on, 493–517; and New Left, bk. on, revd., 1830–31; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 1831
Cuba (baseball team), Key West, Fla., 499
Cuba Baseball Club, Yucatán, Mexico, 514
Cuba Libre, 498, 515
Cuba on the Brink, by Blight et al., revd., 1831
Cuban revolution, 493, 494
Cuban Revolutionary Party (PRC), 514
Cubano (baseball team), Ybor City, Fla., 499
Cubanos (baseball team), Cuba, 516
Cuddymonk (character in *In Old Narragansett*), 24, 25
Culbert, David H., revs., 1794–95
Cullather, Nick, revs., 1767–68
Cultivating the Rosebuds, by Mihesuah, revd., 702–4
Cultivation and Culture, ed. by Berlin and Morgan, revd., 644
A Cultural Encyclopedia of the 1850s in America, by Gale, noted, 1901–2
Cultural history, and African-American festivals, art. on, 13–50; and Josephine Baker, art. on, 543–70; and oral history of music, art. on, 610–19; and aesthetic authority in painting, art. on, 1534–61; and eating habits, bk. on, revd., 222–23; and vices, bk. on, revd., 229–30; and preindustrial leisure, bk. on, revd., 239–40; and gender in colonial period, bk. on, revd., 245; and rhetoric in revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 252–53; and theories of language, bk. on, revd., 253–54; and changing masculine ideal, bk. on, revd., 255; and Jacksonian era, bk. on, revd., 263–64; and John Kirke Paulding, biog. of, revd., 266–67; and antebellum black press, bk. on, revd., 268–69; and nineteenth-century journalism, bk. on, revd., 269–70; and music in antebellum Boston, bk. on, revd., 271; and Frances Miriam Whitcher, biog. of, revd., 273–74; and Presbyterian missionaries in the Southwest, bk. on, revd., 278–79; and sexuality and religion, bk. on, revd., 280; and the myth of America, bk. on, revd., 281; and Chicago during Civil War, bk. on, revd., 282–83; and Civil War literature, bk. on, revd., 283–84; and baseball, bk. on, revd., 286–87; and capitalist culture, bk. on, revd., 291–92; and mother-daughter relationships, bk. on, revd., 295–96; and building Chicago, bk. on, revd., 304–5; and Columbian Exposition of 1893, bk. on, revd., 305; and African-American composers, bk. on, revd., 308–9; and visual forms of modernity, bk. on, revd., 314–15; and regionalism, bk. on, revd., 315–16; and polka music, bk. on, revd., 321–22; and Nazi sexual politics, bk. on, revd., 323–24; and V. F. Calverton, bk. on, revd., 328–29; and occupation of Japan, bk. on, revd., 337; and abstract expressionism, bk. on, revd., 341–42; and all-black radio, bk. on, revd., 342–43; and Martin Luther King, Jr., bk. on, revd., 350–51; and popular culture, bk. on, revd., 623–24; and material culture, bk. on, revd., 624–25; and communication history, bk. on, revd., 627–28; and kitchen gardening, bk. on, revd., 631; and cemeteries, bk. on, revd., 631–32; and U.S. and Canadian architecture, bk. on, revd., 633; and formation of eurocentrism, bk. on, revd., 638–39; and Indian political economy, bk. on, revd., 642–43; and Jonathan Edwards and Benjamin Franklin, bk. on, revd., 654–55; and nationalism in art, bk. on, revd., 674; and landscape painting, bk. on, revd., 685–86; and African-American community, bk. on, revd., 701; and cowboys, bk. on, revd., 718; and Greenwich Village, bk. on, revd., 737–38; and country music, bk. on, revd., 745–46; and labor lore, bk. on, revd., 751–52; and management narratives, bk. on, revd., 755–56; and Charles T. Griffes, biog. of, revd., 757–58; and Charles Martin Loeffler, biog. of, revd., 757–58; and TV sitcoms, bk. on, revd., 783–84; and WWII photographs, bk. on, revd., 787–88; and research universities, bk. on, revd., 798–99; and African Americans in movies, bk. on, revd., 799–800; and television and families, bk. on, revd., 800–801; and the Vietnam War, bks. on, revd., 812–15; and Nat Turner, bk. on, revd., 821–22; and women in 1960s, bk. on, revd., 822–23; and Appalachia, bk. on, revd., 823–24; and Indian humor, bk. on, revd., 835; and mythologizing Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 1265–67; and African-American influences, bk. on, revd., 1276–77; and multiculturalism, bk. on, revd., 1278–79; and comparative constitutionalism, bk. on, revd., 1279; and images of the Holy Land, bk. on, revd., 1302; and industrialization, bk. on, revd., 1337–38; and Will Rogers, biog. of, revd., 1357–58; and Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 1358–59; and Cold War consequences, bk. on, revd., 1371–72; and public folklore, bk. on, revd., 1392–93; and Christian revivals, bk. on, revd., 1664–65; and music, bk. on, revd., 1666–67; and technology, bk. on, revd., 1667–68; and politics, bk. on, revd., 1669–70; and tobacco addiction, bk. on, revd., 1670; and Salem witch trials, bk. on, revd., 1674; and French Americans, bk. on, revd., 1680–81; and literacy, bk. on, revd., 1687–88; and the White House, bk. on, revd., 1694–95; and opera, bks. on, revd., 1699–1701; and traveling opera troops, bk. on, revd., 1701–2; and nineteenth-century reading, bk. on, revd., 1721–22; and Reconstruction and gender, bk. on, revd., 1734; and paranormal phenomena, bk. on, revd., 1765–66; and politics of architecture abroad, bk. on, revd., 1776–77; and Americanization of Europe, bk. on, revd., 1815–16; and *National Geographic* photography, bk. on, revd., 1822; and Greenwich Village art, bk. on, revd., 1833–34; and events of 1964, bk. on, revd., 1834–35; and power of law, bk. on, revd., 1844–45; and Statue of Liberty, bk. on, revd., 1847–48; and Navajo, bk. on, revd., 1851; and curricular conflicts, bk. on, revd., 1855–56; and 1850s, encyclopedia of, noted, 1901; and Southwest Indians and Hispanics, exhibition on, revd., 188–93; and frontier life, exhibition on, revd., 193–97; and the West, exhibition on, revd., 216–20; and American painting, exhibition on, revd., 1218–22; and Newport, exhibition on, revd., 1235–38; and invention of cotton gin, exhibition on, revd., 1238–43; and American craft movement, exhibition on, revd., 1247–51; and African-American life, exhibition on, revd., 1251–57; and Great Depression, movie on, revd., 1406–8; and mercy killing, movie on, revd., 1421–22; recent scholarship on, 388–91, 871–76, 1456–61, 1918–21.
Culture, Gender, Race, and U.S. Labor History, ed. by Kent et al., revd., 695

Cultures of Letters, by Brodhead, revd., 1721–22
Cummings, Thomas S., 1554
Curran, Daniel J., *Dead Laws for Dead Men,* revd., 756–57
Current, Richard N., coauth., *American History: A Survey,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61; coed., *Encyclopedia of the Confederacy,* revd., 1898–1900
Current Writing, 1128
Curros Enríquez, Manuel, 512, 513
Curry, Leonard P., revs., 1677–78
Curtis, Susan, revs., 684
Custer, Elizabeth Bacon, and George Armstrong Custer, biog. of, revd., 723–24
Custer, George Armstrong, 987; and Elizabeth Bacon Custer, bk. on, revd., 723–24
Cuthbertson, Greg, 942; "Racial Attraction: Tracing the Historiographical Alliances between South Africa and the United States," 1123–36
Cutler, Wayne, coed., *Correspondence of James K. Polk,* vol. 8, revd., 1307–8
Czech Americans, and Charles Jonas, bk. on, revd., 1326–27

D'Aniello, Charles A., ed., *Teaching Bibliographic Skills in History,* revd., 1890–91
D'Artagnan (character in *The Three Musketeers*), 1099
D-Day, movie, revd., 1410–12
Dahlie, Jorgen, revs., 1739
Dallas, Tex., 163, 1596
Dallas County, Ala., 107–9
Dallek, Robert, coauth., *The Great Republic,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Dalstrom, Harl A., revs., 1868–69
Dalton, Theodore, 94, 100
Dalton, Ga., and textile mill life, bk. on, revd., 297–98
Daly, Charles P., 1539
Dalzell, Robert F., Jr., revs., 256–57
"'The Damnable Dilemma': African-American Accommodation and Protest during World War I," by William Jordan, 1562–83
Dan (servant), 46
Dana, Charles, A., and journalism, biog. of, revd., 1738
Danbom, David B., revs., 1273
Danbury, Conn., 611
Dance, recent scholarship on, 412–14, 906–9, 1485–87, 1941–42
Dances with Wolves, 1129
Daniels, Bruce C., revs., 249
Daniels, Jon, and civil rights movement, bk. on, revd., 820
Daniels, Roger, *Prisoners without Trial,* revd., 786–87; revs., 1848–49
"Danse Sauvage," 547
Danubio (baseball team), Pinar del Río, Cuba, 502
Danvers, Conn., 31
Darrow, Clarence, and bribery trial, bk. on, revd., 758–59
Darth Vader (character in *Star Wars*), 150
Darwin, Charles, 153
Daudet, Alphonse, 1519
Daughters of Liberty, 439
David, Charles-Philippe, coauth., *Foreign Policy Failure in the White House,* revd., 1841
Davidson, James West, coauth., *Nation of Nations,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Davies, Joseph E., and Soviet diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 779–80
Davies, Richard O., *Defender of the Old Guard,* revd., 1365–66
Daviess County, Ky., 472
Davis, Allen F., coauth., *The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Davis, David Brion, 1085; coauth., *The Great Republic,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Davis, James W., revs., 1378
Davis, Jefferson, 1039, 1040
Davis, John W., *A Vast Amount of Trouble,* revd., 1781–82
Davis, Kenneth S., *FDR: Into the Storm, 1937–1940,* revd., 778
Davis, Madeline D., coauth., *Boots of Leather, Slippers of Gold,* revd., 330–31
Davis, Margaret Leslie, *Rivers in the Desert,* revd., 1334–35
Davis, Martha F., *Brutal Need,* revd., 1827–28
Davis, Natalie, 61
Davis, Ronald L., *The Glamour Factory,* revd., 1795; revs., 757–58
Davison, Emily, 1059
Dawdy, Doris Ostrander, *George Montague Wheeler,* revd., 1330–31
Dawley, Alan, revs., 326–27
Dawn of the Dead, 1004
Day, Dorothy, 580
De Bruhl, Marshall, *Sword of San Jacinto,* revd., 272
De Hart, Jane Sherron, 592, 605
De La Pedraja, René, *The Rise and Decline of U.S. Merchant Shipping in the Twentieth Century,* revd., 309–10
De Mille, Agnes, 618
De Pauw, Linda Grant, revs., 1869–71
Dead Laws for Dead Men, by Curran, revd., 756–57
Dean Acheson and the Making of U.S. Foreign Policy, ed. by Brinkley, revd., 796
"Dear Friend Anna," ed. by Kallgren and Crouthamel, revd., 709
Dearest Beloved, by Herbert, revd., 1304–5
Dearstyne, Bruce W., *The Archival Enterprise,* noted, 1903
Deas, Charles, 1542
The Death of Luigi Trastulli, and Other Stories, 588
Debs, Eugene V., 952, 1101, 1132
Declaration of Independence, 444, 451, 481, 949, 1020, 1022; and revolutionary period rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 252–53
Declaring Independence, by Fliegelman, revd., 252–53
"Deep Dirt: Messing Up the Past at Colonial Williamsburg," 141
Deep Politics and the Death of JFK, by Scott, revd., 1378–80
Deer Isle, Maine, 1040
Deerskins & Duffels, by Braund, revd., 1283–84
Deetz, James, *Flowerdew Hundred,* revd., 1285–86
Defender of the Old Guard, by Davies, revd., 1365–66
Defense, Department of, 1578, 1581, 1588, 1590

The Definition of a Profession, by Brown, revd., 302–3
Defiore, Jayne C., coed., *Correspondence of James K. Polk*, vol. 8, revd., 1307–8
Defoe, Daniel, 60, 67, 80
Degler, Carl N., 1101; revs., 634–35
Deighton, Len, *Blood, Tears, and Folly*, revd., 1807–8
DeJong, David H., *Promises of the Past*, revd., 1275–76
Del Tredici, David, 615
Delany, Martin, 452
Delgado, F., 500
Delgado-Gomez, Angel, revs., 638–39
"The Delicate Balance," 131
Dellinger, David, *From Yale to Jail*, revd., 329–30
Deloria, Vine, Jr., coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free*, revd., 641–42
Demajagua (baseball team), Cuba, 515
Democracy, 1526
Democracy and Social Ethics, 1528
A Democracy at War, by O'Neill, revd., 1805–6
Democratic Central Committee, 104
Democrats, 92, 93, 107, 1538, 1539, 1647, 1649
Demography, and immigration to the Americas, bk. on, revd., 290–91; and women's living standards, bk. on, revd., 1313–14; recent scholarship on, 380, 858, 1447
DenBoer, Gordon, comp., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: New Hampshire, Vermont*, revd., 1867–68
Dening, Greg, 13
Denmark, 35
Dennis, Matthew, revs., 637
DePaul University, Chicago, Ill., 1071
Depression. *See* Great Depression
Derrida, Jacques, 992, 1154
Describing Early America, by Regis, revd., 254–55
Desert Lawmen, by Ball, revd., 276–77
Destins croisés (Interrelated destinies), ed. by Rostkowski and Devers, revd., 1274–75
Deterrence and Strategic Culture, by Zhang, revd., 1373
Detroit, Mich., 483; and school system, bk. on, revd., 753–54
Detroit Tigers (baseball team), 604
Die deutsche Auswanderungswelle in die britischen Kolonien Nordamerikas um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts (The German wave of emigration to the British colonies of North America in the mid-eighteenth century), by Brinck, revd., 1676–77
The Development of American Pharmacology, by Parascandola, revd., 298–99
Devers, Sylvie, coed., *Destins croisés* (Interrelated destinies), revd., 1274–75
The Devil We Knew, by Brands, revd., 794–95
The Devil's Dominion, by Godbeer, revd., 646
Dewey, George, 1522
Dewey, John, 1001–2; and Reinhold Niebuhr, bk. on, revd., 324–25
Dewey, Thomas E., 93
DeWitt, Donald L., comp., *Guides to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States*, revd., 1887–89
DeWitt, Howard A., revs., 1834–35
Dexter Avenue Baptist Church, Montgomery, Ala., 1024
Diario de Cárdenas, 511
Diario de la Marina, 516
Diaspora, 168, 173
Dick (slave), 18, 22
Dickason, Olive Patricia, revs., 1274–75
Dickens, Charles, 47, 1075, 1126
Dickinson, Emily, 170; and fragmentation and diversity, bk. on, revd., 1720–21
Dickinson, John, 440
Dictionary of American Immigration History, ed. by Cordasco, revd., 1877–78
Dictionary of American Religious Biography, by Bowden, revd., 1878–80
Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?, by Lemay, revd., 236–37
Diderot, Denis, 80
Dierikx, Marc L., revs., 1804
A Different Mirror, 1118, 1171; and historiography, art. on, 571–84
Diffley, Kathleen, *Where My Heart Is Turning Ever*, revd., 283–84
"Dig Where You Stand," 1127
Dillon, Wilton S., coed., *The Statue of Liberty Revisited*, revd., 1847–48
Dilts, James D., *The Great Road*, revd., 1704
Dimensions of Law in the Service of Order, by Stanley, revd., 707–8
Din, Gilbert C., *Francisco Bouligny*, revd., 657–58
Dinamita (baseball team), Cárdenas, Cuba, 502
Dinges, Bruce J., revs., 1400–1401
Dingman, Roger, revs., 1367
Diplomatic history, and the Cold War in textbooks, art. on, 1652–61; and Jeffersonian commercial policy, bk. on, revd., 248–49; and U.S.–Haiti relations, bk. on, revd., 313–14; and communications intelligence, bk. on, revd., 331–32; and Arab-Israeli relations, papers of, revd., 343–45; and Africa in the Cold War, papers of, revd., 345–47; and Kennedy administration, papers of, revd., 351–52; and George P. Shultz, autobiog. of, revd., 352–53; and Eisenhower administration, microform ed., revd., 358–60; and national security, bk. on, revd., 656–57; and Newton A. McCully, biog. of, revd., 764; and Joseph E. Davies, bk. on, revd., 779–80; and partitioning Europe, bk. on, revd., 785–86; and U.S.–China relations, bk. on, revd., 791–92; and the Cold War, bk. on, revd., 794–95; and U.S.–Netherlands diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 1301–2; and U.S.–Czech diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 1326–27; recent scholarship on, 391–94, 876–81, 1461–64, 1921–24. *See also* Foreign policy; Imperialism; International relations
Discourse and Culture, by Munslow, revd., 291–92
"Discovering America: The Peopling of Pennsylvania," exhibition, revd., 201–12
"The Discovery of America in the Israeli University: Historical, Cultural, and Methodological Perspectives," by S. Ilan Troen, 164–82
Discrimination by Design, by Weisman, revd., 834–35
La Discusión, 502
Disdéri, André Adolphe Eugène, 482
Dissent, and African Americans in WWI, arts. on, 1562–83, 1584–90; and W. E. B. Du Bois, biog. of, revd., 620–22; and labor protest, bk. on, revd., 695; and Kenneth and John B. Rayner, biog. of, revd., 698–99; and Kate Richards O'Hare, biog. of, revd.,

748; and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 815; and Jon Daniels, bk. on, revd., 820; and Appalachia, bk. on, revd., 823–24; and MX missile opposition, bk. on, revd., 829–30; and welfare rights movement, bk. on, revd., 1827–28; and women peace activists, bk. on, revd., 1829–30; and environmental movement, bk. on, revd., 1832–33; and peace movement of 1980s, bk. on, revd., 1845–46
A Distant Heritage, by Eldridge, revd., 1672–73
Distant Magnets, ed. by Hoerder and Rössler, revd., 1309–10
Distinguished Shades, by Filler, revd., 754–55
The Disuniting of America, 436
Dittmer, John, coauth., *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement,* revd., 747
Ditz, Toby L., "Shipwrecked; or, Masculinity Imperiled: Mercantile Representations of Failure and the Gendered Self in Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia," 51–80
The Dividing Paths, by Hatley, revd., 647
Divine, Robert A., *The* Sputnik *Challenge,* revd., 348–49; coauth., *America: Past and Present,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61; revs., 1412–13
Divine Decadence, by Mizejewski, revd., 323–24
Division of Educational Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, 1082
Dixiecrats, 92, 93
Dixon, Dorsey, 1598, 1611, 1612
Dixon, Thomas, 480
Dizikes, John, *Opera in America,* revd., 1699–1701
Doan, Ruth Alden, revs., 1302–3
Dr. Strangelove, 955
Doctors and the Law, by Mohr, revd., 1300
Dodrill, David E., *Selling the Dream,* revd., 1374–75
Doing Business with the Dictators, by Dosal, revd., 1339–40
Doing What the Day Brought, by Rothschild and Hronek, revd., 738–39
Dolan, Jay P., coed., *New Dimensions in American Religious History,* revd., 625–26; revs., 628–29
Dollinger, Isidore, 549
Dombrowski, James A., and southern reform, biog. of, revd., 1361–62
Domestic Allegories of Political Desire, by Tate, revd., 739–40
Dominican Republic, 514
Donald, David Herbert, coauth., *The Great Republic,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Dooley, Mr. (character by Finley Peter Dunne), 1511
Dorgan, Howard, *The Airwaves of Zion,* revd., 831
Dorman, Robert L., *Revolt of the Provinces,* revd., 315–16
Dorsey, Thomas, 1618
Dorwart, Jeffery, revs., 1897–98
Dos Passos, John, 954, 1164; and intellectual influences, movie on, revd., 1404–5
Dosal, Paul J., *Doing Business with the Dictators,* revd., 1339–40; revs., 1338–39
Dougan, Michael B., revs., 1300–1301
Dougherty, Michael, *To Steal a Kingdom,* revd., 259–61
Doughty, Thomas, 1555, 1556
Douglas, Stephen A., 453
Douglas, William O., 567
Douglass, Frederick, 452, 453, 458, 460, 952, 1049, 1132; and Sojourner Truth, 466–82 *passim*
Douglass, Sarah, 471
Douglass, William A., coed., *Letters from the Nevada Frontier,* revd., 306
Douw, Volckert P., 24
Dower, John W., revs., 336
Downey, Dennis B., coed., *A Guide to the History of Pennsylvania,* revd., 1891–93
Downs, Alan C., revs., 285
Drachman, Virginia G., *Women Lawyers and the Origins of Professional Identity in America,* revd., 726–27
The Draft, 1940–1973, by Flynn, revd., 786
Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, 1081
Dreiser, Theodore, 170, 1164
Dreisziger, N. F., revs., 1751–52
Drinker, Elizabeth, 33, 45, 46, 78
Drinker, Henry, and gender in colonial Philadelphia, 59–78 *passim*
Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains, by Hargreaves, revd., 316
Du Bois, W. E. B., 546, 566, 952, 954, 992, 1004, 1022, 1085, 1126, 1132, 1146, 1649; and WWI, arts. on, 1562–83, 1584–90; and black activism, biog. of, revd., 620–22; and quotations, guide to, revd., 1874–76
Duberman, Martin, 565
Dubinsky, Karen, *Improper Advances,* revd., 1749–50
Dublin, Ireland, 1537
DuBois, Ellen Carol, 1058
Dubois, Silvia, 18
Dudziak, Mary L., "Josephine Baker, Racial Protest, and the Cold War," 543–70
Duer, William, and public service, biog. of, revd., 246–47
Duke University, Durham, N.C., and early years, bk. on, revd., 319–20
Dulaney, W. Marvin, coauth., *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement,* revd., 747
Dulles, John Foster, 525, 537, 564; and diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 1373–74
Dumbrell, John, *The Carter Presidency,* revd., 1384–85; revs., 1839–41
Dumont, John J., 471
Dunar, Andrew J., coauth., *Building Hoover Dam,* revd., 1359–60
Duncan, Roger F., *Coastal Maine,* revd., 238
Dunlap, Orrin, 1603
Dunne, Finley Peter, 1511
Dupuy, R. Ernest, coauth., *The Harper Encyclopedia of Military History,* revd., 1895–97
Dupuy, Trevor N., coauth., *The Harper Encyclopedia of Military History,* revd., 1895–97
Durand, Asher B., 1543, 1554
Durant, Ariel, 1150
Durant, Will, 1150
Durban, South Africa, 978, 984
Durban-Westville, University of, Durban, South Africa, 984
Durden, Robert F., *The Launching of Duke University, 1924–1949,* revd., 319–20
Durham, N.C., 88
Durham Manifesto. *See* Southern Black Declaration of Independence
Durham's Pure Leaf Lard, 1113
Durkheim, Emile, 992
Dust Bowl, 1139

Dutch, 18
Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 530
Duyckinck, Evert A., 1539
Dykstra, Robert R., communication from, 843–44
Dyrud, Keith P., *The Quest for the Rusyn Soul,* revd., 299–300

E., Elena, 507, 512
Eagan, Eileen, revs., 771–72
Eagles, Charles W., *Outside Agitator,* revd., 820; revs., 810–11
Earhart, Amelia, and feminism, bk. on, revd., 1803–4; and popular culture, movie on, revd., 1405–6
Earle, Alice Morse, 14–30 *passim*
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., 1094–98
Earlham Hall, Earlham College, 1096
The Early Black Press in America, 1827 to 1860, by Hutton, revd., 268–69
Early national period, and New England families, bk. on, revd., 246; and William Duer, biog. of, revd., 246–47; and Jeffersonian commercial policy, bk. on, revd., 248–49; and natural history, bk. on, revd., 254–55; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 256; and Massachusetts, bk. on, revd., 256–57; and George Clinton, biog. of, revd., 662–63; and Shays's Rebellion, bk. on, revd., 664–65; and Federalists and taxation, bk. on, revd., 665–66; and George Washington, papers of, revd., 672–74; and politics, bks. on, revd., 1262–65; and legal developments, bk. on, revd., 1295; and Gabriel's Rebellion, bk. on, revd., 1295–96; and New Divinity revivals, bk. on, revd., 1692; and naval officer corps, bk. on, revd., 1693–94; recent scholarship on, 380–81, 858, 1448, 1913
Earth Day U.S.A. Committee, 481
East Africa, 1513
East Hickory String Band, 1599
East India Company, 527
East Indies, 1132
East, recent scholarship on, 416, 914, 1491, 1944–45. *See also* individual states
East River, 21
East St. Louis, Ill., 547, 1565
Easter, 18, 24
Easterlin, Richard A., revs., 1312–13
Eastern Economist, 537
Eastern Europe, 935, 1658
Eastland, James O., 111
Ebert, James R., *A Life in a Year,* revd., 1835–36
Eccles, W. J., coed., *Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies,* revd., 1869–71
Eckert, Edward K., revs., 1895–97
Eckert, Kathryn Bishop, *Buildings of Michigan,* revd., 1894–95
Eco, Umberto, 1105
Economics, and poverty, bk. on, revd., 222–23; and market economy in Massachusetts, bk. on, revd., 244–45; and Jeffersonian commercial policy, bk. on, revd., 248–49; and Federalists and taxation, bk. on, revd., 665–66; and Indians and fur traders, bk. on, revd., 680–81; and cotton trade, bk. on, revd., 683; and communal societies, bk. on, revd., 691; and federal income tax, bk. on, revd., 707–8; and business litigation, bk. on, revd., 717; and paper industry, bk. on, revd., 742; and Gustav Stresemann, bk. on, revd., 752–53; and recent tax policy, bk. on, revd., 811–12; and Bank of Credit and Commerce, bk. on, revd., 827–28; and NYC, bk. on, revd., 831–32; and uneven rural development, bk. on, revd., 1270–71; and southern dependency, bk. on, revd., 1281–82; and Creek trade network, bk. on, revd., 1283–84; and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 1290–91; and antebellum Boston elites, bk. on, revd., 1303–4; and women's living standards, bk. on, revd., 1313–14; and revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 1679; and industrial revolution, bk. on, revd., 1702–3; and development in historical perspective, bk. on, revd., 1703; and southern sharecropping, bk. on, revd., 1735–36; recent scholarship on, 376–77, 852–55, 1442–45, 1910–12
Economics, 180
The Economy and Material Culture of Slaves, by McDonald, revd., 1704–5
Eden, Douglas, revs., 1815–16
Eden Valley, Wyo., 971
Edinburgh, Scotland, 78
Edinburgh Art-Union, 1537
Edison, Thomas, 952
Edmonds, Francis W., 1535, 1539, 1544, 1554
Edmund Pettus Bridge, Selma, Ala., 110, 115
Edmunds, R. David, revs., 649–50
Education, and U.S. history in Israel, art. on, 164–82; and teaching, arts. on, 1051–54, 1055–63, 1064–74, 1075–77, 1078–87; and history in high schools, art. on, 1088–92; and teaching, art. on, 1093–98; and graduate school, arts. on, 1137–46, 1147–51; and German Lutherans in Kansas, bk. on, revd., 288–89; and Duke University, bk. on, revd., 319–20; and McCarthy-era blacklistings, microform ed., revd., 360–61; and revolutionary leaders, bk. on, revd., 671–72; and Indians, bks. on, revd., 702–4; and colleges and universities, bk. on, revd., 713–14; and Julia Richman, biog. of, revd., 731–32; and Detroit, bk. on, revd., 753–54; and research universities, bk. on, revd., 798–99; and University of Alabama desegregation, bk. on, revd., 810–11; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 1275–76; and Alice Freeman Palmer, biog. of, revd., 1333–34; and missionaries in China, biog. of, revd., 1355; and legacy of progressivism, bk. on, revd., 1356–57; and Wesleyan University, bk. on, revd., 1709–10; and women in antebellum South, bk. on, revd., 1716–17; and C. C. Langdell, biog. of, revd., 1752–53; and James B. Conant, biog. of, revd., 1800; and curriculum on Constitution, bk. on, revd., 1855–56; recent scholarship on, 381–82, 859–62, 1448–50, 1913–15
Education Development Center, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 1075
The Education of the Southern Belle, by Farnham, revd., 1716–17
Edwards, Abial Hall, and the Civil War, letters of, revd., 709
Edwards, Jonathan, and cultural representations, bk. on, revd., 654–55
Edwards, Laura F., revs., 731
"The Effective Interpreter," 132
Egerton, Douglas R., *Gabriel's Rebellion,* revd., 1295–96

Eggert, Gerald G., *Harrisburg Industrializes,* revd., 279–80
Egypt, and Eisenhower administration, papers of, revd., 343–45
Eichelberger, Robert, and WWII, biog. of, revd., 1367
Eighteenth-Century White Slaves, vol. 1, comp. by Meaders, noted, 1900–1901
Eights, James, 19
Einhorn, Robin L., revs., 677–78
Einstein, Albert, 585, 952
Eisenberg, Carolyn, revs., 656–57
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 1070; and desegregation, 102–18 *passim;* and South Asia, 524–40 *passim;* and television, bk. on, revd., 807; and presidency, bk. on, revd., 807–8; and presidency, movie on, revd., 1412–13
Eisenhower, John S. D., *Intervention!,* revd., 1786
Eisenhower, movie, revd., 1412–13
Eisenhower administration, 87; and Suez Crisis, papers of, revd., 343–45; and Africa, papers of, revd., 345–47; and response to *Sputnik,* bk. on, revd., 348–49; and Latin American republics, microform ed., revd., 358–60
Eisenhower and the Mass Media, by Allen, revd., 807
Eisenstadt, Peter, communication from, 1423–24
Eisenstadt, S. N., 180, 181
Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., revs., 754–55
Elaw, Zilpha, 471
Eldridge, Larry D., *A Distant Heritage,* revd., 1672–73
Election. *See* Negro Election Day
Elections, and television advertising, bk. on, revd., 1823; and media coverage, bk. on, revd., 1826–27
Elementary and Secondary Education Act (1965), 84
Eliades, George C., communication from, 1426–27
Eliot, T. S., 170
Elite Families, by Farrell, revd., 1303–4
Elizabeth (mother of Sojourner Truth), 465
Elizabeth Bacon Custer and the Making of a Myth, by Leckie, revd., 723–24
Elizabeth Bishop's Poetics of Intimacy, by Harrison, revd., 773
Elkins, Stanley, coauth., *The Age of Federalism,* revd., 1262–65
Ellington, Harvey, 1613
Ellington (Duke) Collection, Smithsonian Institution, 619
Ellington (Duke) Project, Oral History, American Music (OHAM), 615
Elliot, Jesse, 1612
Elliot, Ruth, 1607, 1612
Elliot Street, Boston, Mass., 35
Ellis, Joseph J., *Passionate Sage,* revd., 659–60
Ellis, Mark, 1562, 1563, 1571, 1580; "W. E. B. Du Bois and the Formation of Black Opinion in World War I: A Commentary on 'The Damnable Dilemma,'" 1584–90
Ellis, Richard J., *American Political Cultures,* revd., 1669–70
Ellis, Richard N., revs., 718–19
Ellis Island to Ebbets Field, 598
Ellison, Ralph, 1102
Ellmann, Richard, 966
The Elusive Balance, by Wohlforth, revd., 1370–71
Ely, John Hart, *War and Responsibility,* revd., 1382
Emancipation, by Smith, revd., 1315–16
Emancipation Proclamation, 476, 1035, 1565, 1645
The Emerging Atlantic Culture, by Molnar, revd., 1815–16
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 486, 1001; and fragmentation and diversity, bk. on, revd., 1720–21
Emery, Steven C., revs., 1753
The Empire of the Eye, by Miller, revd., 685–86
Empire State Building, New York, N.Y., 549
Encarta: 1994 Edition, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
An Enchanting Darkness, by Hickey and Wylie, revd., 741
Enclaves of America, by Robin, revd., 1776–77
Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights, ed. by Lowery and Marszalek, revd., 1874–76
Encyclopedia of American Social History, ed. by Cayton, Gorn, and Williams, revd., 585–91
Encyclopedia of the Confederacy, ed. by Current et al., revd., 1898–1900
Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies, ed. by Cooke et al., revd., 1869–71
Encyclopedia of Western Lawmen & Outlaws, by Nash, revd., 1885–87
Encyclopedias, and social history, art. on, 585–91; and biographical sketches, bk. on, revd., 754–55; and multimedia formats, CD-ROMs on, revd., 1621–40
The Enduring Vision, by Boyer et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Energy, and the Atomic Energy Commission, bk. on, revd., 825–26
"Engaging the Past," by Alice Almond Shrock and Randall Shrock, 1093–98
Engerman, Stanley L., revs., 643–44
Engineering, and Elwood Mead, biog. of, revd., 298
England. *See* Great Britain
English, 40, 45, 173, 438, 573, 575; and South Asia, 518–41 *passim*
English Civil War, 439
English language, 132, 557
Entitled to Power, by Jellison, revd., 1352
Entman, Robert M., revs., 1826–27
Environment, and impact of settlement in Oregon, bk. on, revd., 274–75; and Elwood Mead, biog. of, revd., 298; and farming the Great Plains, bk. on, revd., 316; and nuclear testing, bk. on, revd., 354–55; and Ogallala Aquifer, bk. on, revd., 1272; and water rights in the West, bks. on, revd., 1334–35; and women, bk. on, revd., 1719–20; and John Muir, bk. on, revd., 1740–41; and John Burroughs, biog. of, revd., 1741–42; and social movements, bk. on, revd., 1832–33; and politics in West, bk. on, revd., 1842; and management of national parks, bk. on, revd., 1849–50; and 1938 hurricane, movie on, revd., 1409; recent scholarship on, 382–83, 862–63, 1450–51, 1915
Environment and Experience, by Boag, revd., 274–75
The Epic of America, 175
Episcopalians, and North Carolina, bk. on, revd., 675
Equal Rights Amendment (ERA), 1093
Equity Club, and women law graduates, letters of, revd., 726–27
The Era of Good Stealings, by Summers, revd., 1323–24
Ericson, David F., *The Shaping of American Liberalism,* revd., 666–67
Erie Beach Hotel, Ontario, Can., 1587

Erie Canal, 33
Escobar, Edward J., revs., 1772–73
Escott, Paul D., coauth., *A People & a Nation,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61; coed., *Encyclopedia of the Confederacy,* revd., 1898–1900
Esperanza (baseball team), Cárdenas, Cuba, 502
Esperanza (baseball team), Key West, Fla., 499
Esperanza Baseball Club, Guanabacoa, Havana, Cuba, 501, 505
Espionage Act, 1576, 1578
Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, by Dittmer, Wright, and Dulaney, revd., 747
Estudiante (baseball team), Cárdenas, Cuba, 502
Etheridge, Elizabeth W., *Sentinel for Health,* revd., 337–38; revs., 241–42
Etherington, Norman, 1124
Ethington, Philip J., revs., 301–2
Ethiopia, 551, 566, 1587
Ethnicity, and history in South Africa, art. on, 977–85; and Chicanas, bks. on, revd., 629–31; and cemeteries, bk. on, revd., 631–32; and race as world view, bk. on, revd., 634–35; and early Scottish migration, bk. on, revd., 653; and Louisiana Acadians, bk. on, revd., 676–77; and Mexican workers, bk. on, revd., 744–45; and California Jews, bk. on, revd., 768–69; and Soviet Jewish émigrés, bk. on, revd., 828–29; and Monterey, bk. on, revd., 832–33; and Cape Verdean immigration, bk. on, revd., 1311–12; and Phoenix, bk. on, revd., 1341–42; and Scovill Co., bk. on, revd., 1345; and Amasa Sprague murder, bk. on, revd., 1717–18; and Swedish Americans, bks. on, revd., 1739–40; and Irish political violence, bk. on, revd., 1742; and Hungarian Americans, bk. on, revd., 1751–52; and Mexican Americans in Los Angeles, bk. on, revd., 1772–73; and Scandinavians in Northwest, bk. on, revd., 1773–74; and Japanese-American families, bk. on, revd., 1774–75; and conflict at Wellesley, bk. on, revd., 1856–57; and multiculturalism in Ontario, guide to, revd., 1876–77; and immigration, dictionary of, revd., 1877–78; and peopling of Pennsylvania, exhibition on, revd., 201–12; and Jewish immigrant women, exhibition on, revd., 1243–47; recent scholarship on, 384–86, 864–68, 1452–55, 1916–17
Ethnicity and the American Cemetery, ed. by Meyer, revd., 631–32
Ettinger, Patrick, 934; coauth., "History from the Bottom Up: On Reproducing Professional Culture in Graduate Education," 1137–46
Europe, 51, 55, 64, 168, 178, 439, 447, 475, 526, 528, 548, 556, 559, 577, 1016, 1104, 1105, 1157, 1160, 1163, 1165, 1513, 1574, 1587, 1658
European Encounters with the New World, by Pagden, revd., 638
Europeans, 23, 45
Evacuation Day, 33
Evangelicals and Politics in Antebellum America, by Carwardine, revd., 700–701
Evans, E. Estyn, 966
Eve (biblical reference), 489, 491, 529
Even the Children of Strangers, by Jackson, revd., 226–28
An Evening When Alone, ed. by O'Brien, revd., 687–88
Every Child a Lion, by Klaus, revd., 300–301
"Evolution of a Self-Made Teacher," by Martha K. Levy, 1075–77
Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill., 1117
Exiled in the Land of the Free, by Lyons et al., revd., 641–42
Exodus (biblical reference), 458
Expanding the American Dream, by Kelly, revd., 1722–24
Experience and Nature, 1001
Exploration, and Europeans in America, bk. on, revd., 638; and formation of eurocentrism, bk. on, revd., 638–39; and the media, bk. on, revd., 720–21; and Lewis and Clark, bk. on, revd., 1296–97; and George Montague Wheeler, biog. of, revd., 1330–31
Eyes on the Prize, 582

Faber, Peter, revs., 353–54
The Face of Mercy, by Naythons et al., revd., 1665–66
Faderman, Lillian, revs., 330–31
Fair Employment Practices Committee (FEPC), 88, 96
Fair to Middlin', by Willoughby, revd., 683
Fairbank, John K., 528
Fairchild, Louis, *They Called It the War Effort,* revd., 1809
Fairclough, Adam, 97
Fairfield, John D., *The Mysteries of the Great City,* revd., 1746–47; revs., 801–2
Fairhope Single Tax Colony, and E. B. Gaston, biog. of, revd., 1753–54
Fairlie, Henry, 538
Falk, William W., coed., *Forgotten Places,* revd., 1270–71
Fallen Women, Problem Girls, by Kunzel, revd., 1756–57
Una famiglia a stelle e strisce (A stars and stripes family), by Fasce, revd., 1345
Familie, Arbeit und weibliche öffentlichkeit in einer Einwanderungsstadt (Family, work, and a female public in an immigrant city), by Harzig, revd., 306–7
Families on the Faultline, by Rubin, revd., 1851–52
Family, Church, and Market, by Loewen, revd., 1327–28
Family history, and New England, bk. on, revd., 246; and rural life in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 293–94; and mother-daughter relationships, bk. on, revd., 295–96; and postwar middle class, bk. on, revd., 339–40; and colonial life, bk. on, revd., 648–49; and North Carolina Episcopalians, bk. on, revd., 675; and Montreal working classes, bk. on, revd., 706–7; and Italian women in NYC, bk. on, revd., 743–44; and fatherhood, bk. on, revd., 746–47; and TV sitcoms, bk. on, revd., 783–84; and television, bk. on, revd., 800–801; and urban Indians, bk. on, revd., 836; and Oregon Trail cookery, bk. on, revd., 1297–98; and antebellum Boston elites, bk. on, revd., 1303–4; and Hawthorne family life, bk. on, revd., 1304–5; and antebellum farm productivity, bk. on, revd., 1312–13; and women's living standards, bk. on, revd., 1313–14; and Union camp culture, bk. on, revd., 1319–20; and politics of parenthood, bk. on, revd., 1388–89; and Japanese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1774–75; recent scholarship on, 383, 863–64, 1451, 1915–16. *See also* Children; Men's history; Women
Family Tightrope, by Kibria, revd., 1838–39
Fanfare for the Common Man, 617
Fano, Ester, 1162
Faragher, John Mack, revs., 216–20

Farmer, Charles J., *In the Absence of Towns,* revd., 1674–75
Farmer's Alliance, and prairie populism, bk. on, revd., 1331–32
Farmers Mooning, 1545
Farming the Home Place, by Matsumoto, revd., 1790–91
Farnham, Christie Anne, *The Education of the Southern Belle,* revd., 1716–17
Farrell, Betty G., *Elite Families,* revd., 1303–4
Farson, Wyo., 971
Fasce, Ferdinando, *Una famiglia a stelle e strisce* (A stars and stripes family), revd., 1345
Une fascination réticente (A well-tempered fascination), by Portes, revd., 720–21
Fascism, and Nazi sexual politics, bk. on, revd., 323–24
The Fatal Embrace, by Ginsberg, revd., 1755–56
Fate, 532
Fatherhood in America, by Griswold, revd., 746–47
A Father's Legacy to His Daughter, 80
Faubus, Orval, and desegregation, 93–118 *passim*
Faue, Elizabeth, revs., 830–31
Faulkner, William, 583, 992, 1126
Favro, Diane, revs., 834–35
FDR: Into the Storm, 1937–1940, by Davis, revd., 778
Fe (baseball team), Key West, Fla., 499
Fe Baseball Club, Jesús del Monte, Havana, Cuba, 501, 503, 505, 510
Febvre, Lucien, 1106
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 108, 1579, 1584; and Josephine Baker, 543–69 *passim;* and blacklistings, microform ed., revd., 360–61
Federal Land, Western Anger, by Cawley, revd., 1842
Federal Legislative Histories, comp. by Reams, revd., 1887–89
Federal Union, Modern World, by Onuf and Onuf, revd., 1686–87
Federal Writers' Project, and Florida African Americans, bk. on, revd., 780–81
Federalists, and taxation, bk. on, revd., 665–66; and early republic, bks. on, revd., 1262–65
Federation of South African Trade Unions (FOSATU), 983
Feffer, Andrew, *The Chicago Pragmatists and American Progressivism,* revd., 735
Fehrenbacher, Don, 1036
Feifer, George, *Tennozan,* revd., 1814
Feingold, Henry L., revs., 647–48, 1409–10
Feiwel, Berthold, 166
Fejős, Zoltán, *A Chicagói magyarok két nemzedéke, 1890–1940* (Two generations of Hungarians in Chicago, 1890–1940), revd., 1751–52
de Felice, Renzo, 1159
The Feminine Mystique, 569
Feminism, and women's peace organizations, bk. on, revd., 265; and African-American Baptists, bk. on, revd., 295; and working-class lesbians, bk. on, revd., 330–31; and women activists, bk. on, revd., 340–41; and separate spheres ideology, bk. on, revd., 626–27; and Indian archaeology, bk. on, revd., 682–83; and women in communal societies, bk. on, revd., 690; and abolition, bk. on, revd., 691–92; and African-American fiction, bk. on, revd., 739–40; and realist women painters, bk. on, revd., 768; and women in the 1960s, bk. on, revd., 822–23; and geography, bk. on, revd., 833–34; and the built environment, bk. on, revd., 834–35; and activism in U.S. and Britain, bk. on, revd., 1305–6; and Amelia Earhart, bk. on, revd., 1803–4. *See also* Women
Feminism and Geography, by Rose, revd., 833–34
Fénix (baseball team), Havana, Cuba, 501
Fennell, Dorothy, coauth., *Who Built America?,* vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Fenrich, Lane, revs., 323–24
Fergusson, Harvey, II, trans., *The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944–1951,* revd., 335–36
Ferling, John, *Struggle for a Continent,* revd., 234–35; comp., *John Adams,* noted, 1901; revs., 655–56, 1684–85
Fernández, Damián J., revs., 1831
Ferrell, Robert H., coauth., *Atlas of American History,* revd., 1889–90; revs., 237, 1372
Feuer, A. B., *The Santiago Campaign of 1898,* revd., 1336–37
Fiedler, Leslie A., 1518
Field, Henry M., 523, 524
A Field of Divine Wonders, by Kling, revd., 1692
Fielding, Robert Kent, *The Unsolicited Chronicler,* revd., 1718–19
Fierce, Milfred C., *The Pan-African Idea in the United States, 1900–1919,* revd., 1775–76
Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y., 1548
Figaro (baseball team), Havana, Cuba, 501
Fight Where We Stand, 982
Fighting Back in Appalachia, ed. by Fisher, revd., 823–24
Filene, Peter, 1530
Filipino Americans, 1007
Filler, Louis, *Distinguished Shades,* revd., 754–55
Film, and postwar Japanese cinema, bk. on, revd., 337; and Busby Berkeley, bk. on, revd., 773–74; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 799–800; and Edwin Porter, bk. on, revd., 1346; and popular culture, CD-ROMs on, revd., 1621–40; and the twentieth century, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and Vitagraph Company, bk. on, revd., 1783–84; and outsiders and enemies, bk. on, revd., 1784–85; and studio system, bk. on, revd., 1795; on the New South, movie, revd., 1394–96; on women during the Revolution, movie, revd., 1396–98; on battle of Gettysburg, movie, revd., 1398–1400; on Texas frontier, movies, revd., 1400–1401; on racism at West Point, movie, revd., 1401–2; on hunt for Pancho Villa, movie, revd., 1402–3; on Knute Rockne, movie, revd., 1403–4; on John Dos Passos, movie, revd., 1404–5; on Amelia Earhart, movie, revd., 1405–6; on Great Depression, movie, revd., 1406–8; on hurricane of 1938, movie, revd., 1409; on FDR and the Holocaust, movie, revd., 1409–10; on D-Day, movie, revd., 1410–12; on Eisenhower, movie, revd., 1412–13; on Mississippi Freedom Summer, movie, revd., 1413–15; on Malcolm X, movie, revd., 1415–16; on James Reston, movie, revd., 1416–17; on international communism, movie, revd., 1417–18; on Lee Harvey Oswald, movie, revd., 1418; on Nixon-Frost interviews, movie, revd., 1418–19; on Reagan,

movie, revd., 1419–20; on invasion of Panama, movie, revd., 1420–21; on a mercy killing, movie, revd., 1421–22
Film and Recorded Sound Division, Library of Congress, 619
Fin de Siglo (baseball team), Cuba, 516
Final Solution, 1039
Fincher, Hubert, 1598, 1599
Fincher, J. W., and broadcasting country music, 1595–1620 *passim*
Findlay, James F., Jr., *Church People in the Struggle,* revd., 1376–77
Findlay, John M., revs., 1816–17
Finger, John R., revs., 689
Fink, Gary M., *The Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915,* revd., 1351–52
Finkenbine, Roy E., coed., *Witness for Freedom,* revd., 1314–15; revs., 679
Finkle, Lee, revs., 714–15
Fiorentino, Daniele, revs., 642–43
Fires in the Mirror, 1008
First Amendment, 142; and the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 225–26
First Avenue, New York, N.Y., 1527
Fischer, David Hackett, 1117; *Paul Revere's Ride,* revd., 1682–83
Fishbein, Leslie, revs., 1833–34
Fisher, Donald, *Fundamental Development of the Social Sciences,* revd., 770–71
Fisher, John Kendrick, 1555, 1556
Fisher, Stephen L., ed., *Fighting Back in Appalachia,* revd., 823–24; revs., 1351
Fishman, Robert, revs., 1722–24
Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., 548, 1572
Fite, Gilbert C., revs., 1819
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 954, 1153
FitzGerald, Frances, 1655
Fitzhugh, George, 447, 449
Fitzpatrick, Ellen, revs., 724–25
Five Points, New York, N.Y., 47
Fixico, Donald L., revs., 1776
Flamming, Douglas, *Creating the Modern South,* revd., 297–98; revs., 1394–96
Fleming, John E., 950, 958; "African-American Museums, History, and the American Ideal," 1020–26
Fleming, Walter L., 459
Fletcher, Marvin, revs., 1401–2
Fliegelman, Jay, 63; *Declaring Independence,* revd., 252–53
Flooding the Courtrooms, by Miller, revd., 1334–35
Florence, Italy, 1537
Florida, 480; and desegregation, 92–111 *passim;* and European settlement, bk. on, revd., 635–36; and James Grant, biog. of, revd., 657; and blacks and Indians, bk. on, revd., 681–82; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 780–81; and urban development, bk. on, revd., 1374–75; and John Ringling, biog. of, revd., 1785–86
Florida, by Gannon, revd., 635–36
The Florida Negro, ed. by McDonogh, revd., 780–81
Florissant Valley Community College, St. Louis County, Mo., 1080, 1081
Flowerdew Hundred, by Deetz, revd., 1285–86
The Flowering of the Third America, by Klein, revd., 1337–38
Floyd, Samuel A., Jr., 611
Flynn, Errol, 1099
Flynn, George Q., *The Draft, 1940–1973,* revd., 786
Fogarty, Robert S., revs., 1753–54
Fogleman, Aaron S., revs., 1676–77
Foley, Barbara, *Radical Representations,* revd., 1795–96
Foley & Lardner, by Langill, revd., 275–76
Folies Bergère, Paris, France, 547
Folklore, and kitchen gardening, bk. on, revd., 631; and cemeteries, bk. on, revd., 631–32; and Mexican immigrants' songs, bk. on, revd., 712–13; and labor lore, bk. on, revd., 751–52; and Florida African Americans, bk. on, revd., 780–81; and rumor in African-American culture, bk. on, revd., 1276–77; and public practice, bk. on, revd., 1392–93
Folsom, Jim ("Big Jim"), and desegregation in Alabama, 93–117 *passim*
Foner, Eric, 996, 1058, 1085, 1106, 1117, 1126, 1159; "The Meaning of Freedom in the Age of Emancipation," 435–60; coauth., *Who Built America?,* vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51; communications from, 369–70, 1427
Footah Jallo. *See* Fouta Djallon
Foote, Julia, 471
Foote, Shelby, 1006, 1037, 1046
For King and Country, by Lewis, revd., 655–56
For the Greatest Achievement, by Robie, revd., 749–50
Ford, Gerald, and life before presidency, biog. of, revd., 1837–38
Fordham University, New York, N.Y., 499, 500
Fordyce (banker), 61–63
Foreign Affairs, 1656
Foreign policy, and gender, art. on, 518–42; and Josephine Baker, art. on, 543–70; and U.S.–Mexico relations, bk. on, revd., 230–31; and Jeffersonian commercial policy, bk. on, revd., 248–49; and U.S.–Haiti relations, bk. on, revd., 313–14; and interwar and Cold War years, bk. on, revd., 316–17; and Yugoslavia, bk. on, revd., 333–34; and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 334–35; and labor in U.S. and Italy, bk. on, revd., 335–36; and occupation of Japan, bk. on, revd., 336; and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 338–39; and Arab-Israeli relations, papers of, revd., 343–45; and Africa in the Cold War, papers of, revd., 345–47; and Kennedy administration, papers of, revd., 351–52; and George P. Shultz, autobiog. of, revd., 352–53; and Eisenhower administration, microform ed., revd., 358–60; and ethics, bk. on, revd., 686–87; and Gustav Stresemann, bk. on, revd., 752–53; and U.S.–Britain relations, bk. on, revd., 763; and U.S.–Soviet relations, bk. on, revd., 764–65; and international refugee problem, bk. on, revd., 784–85; and Chinese civil war, bk. on, revd., 791; and nuclear strategy, bk. on, revd., 792–93; and Dean Acheson and Asia, bk. on, revd., 795; and Dean Acheson, bk. on, revd., 796; and U.S.–South Africa relations, bk. on, revd., 796–97; and U.S.–Brazil relations, bk. on, revd., 797–98; and postwar Germany, bk. on, revd., 801; and east Asia, bk. on, revd., 809–10; and Cuban missile crisis, bk. on, revd., 812–13; and the Palestinian debate, bk. on, revd., 826; and U.S. diplomacy, bks. on, revd.,

1260–62; and North Pacific, bk. on, revd., 1268–69; and military intervention under Wilson, bk. on, revd., 1354–55; and Joseph Alsop, bk. on, revd., 1363–64; and peace movement, bk. on, revd., 1364–65; and Ralph Bunche, biog. of, revd., 1367–68; and Soviet power, bk. on, revd., 1370–71; and Cold War consequences, bk. on, revd., 1371–72; and 1948 war scare, bk. on, revd., 1372; and U.S.–China relations, bk. on, revd., 1373; and John Foster Dulles, bk. on, revd., 1373–74; and Vietnam combat soldiers, bk. on, revd., 1383; and nuclear proliferation, bk. on, revd., 1385–86; and Berlin Wall, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and presidential advisers, bk. on, revd., 1767–68; and North American spies, bk. on, revd., 1768; and political architecture, bk. on, revd., 1776–77; and Panama Canal, bk. on, revd., 1778–79; and intervention in Mexican Revolution, bk. on, revd., 1786; and American Expeditionary Forces, bk. on, revd., 1786–87; and Third Reich, bk. on, revd., 1799; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 1800–1802; and Council on Foreign Relations, bk. on, revd., 1814–15; and Anglo-American policies in Asia, bk. on, revd., 1817–18; and Chester Bowles, biog. of, revd., 1818–19; and special operations, bk. on, revd., 1824–25; and Cuban missile crisis, bk. on, revd., 1831; and presidential communication, bk. on, revd., 1831–32; and Palestinian terrorists, bk. on, revd., 1837; and Carter administration, bk. on, revd., 1839–41; and relations with Iran, bk. on, revd., 1841; and Central America in 1980s, bk. on, revd., 1846; and controversy over contra aid, bk. on, revd., 1846–47; and hunt for Pancho Villa, movie on, revd., 1402–3; and Panama invasion, movie on, revd., 1420–21; recent scholarship on, 391–94, 876–81, 1461–64, 1921–24. *See also* Diplomatic history; Imperialism; International relations

Foreign Policy Failure in the White House, by David, Carrol, and Selden, revd., 1841

Foreign Relations, 522

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957, vols. 14–15, ed. by Glennon and Raether, revd., 343–45; vols. 16–17, ed. by Glennon and Noring, revd., 343–45; vol. 18, ed. by Glennon and Shaloff, revd., 345–47; vol. 21, ed. by Glennon, Keefer, and Mabon, revd., 809–10

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958–1960, vol. 5, ed. by Glennon, microform ed., revd., 358–60; vol. 14, ed. by Schwar and Shaloff, revd., 345–47

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961–1963, vol. 2, ed. by Glennon, Baehler, and Sampson, revd., 351–52

de Forest, Lee, and development of radio, biog. of, revd., 310

Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, 974

Forgie, George B., revs., 1317

Forgotten Places, ed. by Lyson and Falk, revd., 1270–71

Formanek-Brunell, Miriam, *Made to Play House,* revd., 1708–9

Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 1048–49; and Civil War, biog. of, revd., 1320–21

Fort Nez Percés, and Indians and traders, bk. on, revd., 680–81

Fort Robinson, Nebr., and the military community, bk. on, revd., 719–20

Forte, Nick G., comp., *A Guide to the Collections of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario,* revd., 1876–77

Forten, James, 42

Foster, Mark S., revs., 223–24

Foucault, Michel, 992, 1065, 1070, 1154

The Founders of America, by Jennings, revd., 637

Founding Fathers, 440, 453

Fourierism, 175

Fourteenth Amendment, 457, 1102, 1510, 1641, 1642, 1646

Fourteenth Street, New York, N.Y., 1548

Fourth of July, 33, 38, 39, 43, 962

Fouta Djallon, 41

Fox, Richard Allan, Jr., *Archaeology, History, and Custer's Last Battle,* revd., 722–23

Fox, Richard Wightman, coed., *The Power of Culture,* revd., 623–24

Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, coed., *Southern Women,* revd., 238–39

"The Fragmentation of the Profession and Its Class Culture," by Paula Baker, 1147–51

Framed for Posterity, by Ketcham, revd., 668–69

France, 439, 616, 996, 1099, 1104, 1519, 1576, 1581, 1583, 1585; and Josephine Baker, 543–69 *passim*

Francigny-Lusinge, Princess, 1519

Francis, John W., 1538

Francisco Bouligny, by Din, revd., 657–58

Franco, Barbara, "The Communication Conundrum: What Is the Message? Who Is Listening?," 151–63

Les Franco-Américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre (1776–1930) (The Franco-Americans of New England, 1776–1930), by Roby, revd., 1680–81

Frank, Waldo, and Hispanic culture, bk. on, revd., 1802–3

Franklin, Benjamin, 952, 953; and cultural representations, bk. on, revd., 654–55

Franklin, John Hope, 1079, 1085; *The Color Line,* revd., 356–57

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, CD-ROM, by Schulman, revd., 1621–40

Frantz, Marge, revs., 263

Fraternidad Baseball Club, Guanabacoa, Cuba, 501

Frazier, Garrison, 458

Frederick, Peter J., coauth., *The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61

Frederick Douglass, 1095

Fredericksburg, battle of, 1035, 1037

Fredrickson, George M., 1085, 1126; coauth., *America: Past and Present,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61

Free Film Makers, South Africa, 981

Free People of Color, by Horton, revd., 701

Free Soil, Free Labor, Free Men, 996

Free-Soilers, 1539

Freedmen's Bureau, 487, 1646

Freedmen's Village, Washington, D.C., 467

Freedom on My Mind, movie, revd., 1413–15

Freedom on the Border, by Mulroy, revd., 681–82

Freedom Riders, 107, 111, 112

Freedom Summer, 112, 115; and Mississippi, movie on, revd., 1401–2

Freedom's Journal, 38–40, 43, 46

Freeman, Douglas Southall, 966

Freemasons, 33, 44, 45
Freidel, Frank, coauth., *American History: A Survey,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61; coed., *The White House,* revd., 1694–95
French, 69, 546, 548, 570; and immigration to New England, bk. on, revd., 1680–81
French (merchant), 64, 74
French North America, and colonial Louisiana, bk. on, revd., 650–51
French Resistance, 548
Freud, Sigmund, 992; and Carl Jung in the U.S., bk. on, revd., 310–11
Freud, Jung, and Hall the King-Maker, by Rosenzweig, revd., 310–11
Friars Point, Miss., 1584
Friedman, Lawrence J., revs., 310–11
Friedman, Lawrence M., *Crime and Punishment in American History,* revd., 622–23
Friedricks, William B., revs., 1391–92
A Friend to God's Poor, by Armstrong, revd., 1725–26
Frisch, Michael, coauth., introduction to oral history, 592–93; interviewer, *Portraits in Steel,* revd., 354–55
Fritzemeier, Barbara, cotrans., *Navajo,* revd., 1851
Frohnen, Bruce, *Virtue and the Promise of Conservatism,* revd., 272–73
From Blue Mills to Columbia, by Lyftogt, revd., 1729–30
From Cape Charles to Cape Fear, by Browning, revd., 1318
From Gentlemen to Townsmen, by Steffen, revd., 1284–85
From Machine Shop to Industrial Laboratory, by Israel, revd., 270–71
From Market-Places to a Market Economy, by Rothenberg, revd., 244–45
From Prairie to Prison, by Miller, revd., 748
From Skisport to Skiing, by Allen, revd., 1717
"From Victory to Freedom: Afro-American Life in the Fifties," 1022–23, 1025; exhibition, revd., 1251–57
From Yale to Jail, by Dellinger, revd., 329–30
Frontier, and Indian-white contact, bk. on, revd., 247–48; and environmental effects of settlement, bk. on, revd., 274–75; and Indian-white conflict, bk. on, revd., 287–88; and captivity narratives, bk. on, revd., 649–50; and Ranald Slidell Mackenzie, biog. of, revd., 718–19; and capitalism, bk. on, revd., 721–22; and Ethan Allen, bk. on, revd., 1288–89; and Arkansas Territory, bk. on, revd., 1300–1301; and Thomas Posey, biog. of, revd., 1685–86; and historical county boundaries, review essay on, 1859–63; and historical county boundaries, bks. on, revd., 1867–68; and cultural history, exhibition on, revd., 193–97; and material culture, exhibition on, revd., 216–20; and Texas, movies on, revd., 1400–1401. *See also* West
The Frontier Forts and the American Indian Wars in Texas, 1848–1888, movie, revd., 1400–1401
Frontier Kentucky, by Rice, revd., 1678
Frost, David, and Nixon interviews, movie on, revd., 1418–19
Fruchtman, Jack, Jr., *Thomas Paine and the Religion of Nature,* revd., 1289
Fuck You, 1119
Fugard, Athol, 1072
Fugita, Stephen S., revs., 1774–75
Fugitive Slave Act, 475
Fulbright, J. William, 93, 97
Fuller, Margaret, and intellectual history, biog. of, revd., 267–68
The Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915, by Fink, revd., 1351–52
Fundamental Development of the Social Sciences, by Fisher, revd., 770–71
Fundamentalism, 1132; and gender, bk. on, revd., 1744–45; and U.S. and Iran, bk. on, revd., 1782–83
Fundamentalism & Gender, 1875 to the Present, by Bendroth, revd., 1744–45
Furlong, Patrick J., revs., 1685–86
Furner, Mary O., coed., *The State and Social Investigation in Britain and the United States,* revd., 1280
Furtwangler, Albert, *Acts of Discovery,* revd., 1296–97
The Fus Fixico Letters, by Posey, ed. by Littlefield and Hunter, revd., 1776
Future Imperfect, by Segal, revd., 1667–68

Gabaccia, Donna, revs., 1345
Gabin, Nancy, revs., 742–43
Gable, Eric, 137–62 *passim;* coauth., "The Authority of Documents at Some American History Museums," 119–36
Gabriel, 442; and Gabriel's Rebellion, bk. on, revd., 1295–96
Gabriel's Rebellion, by Egerton, revd., 1295–96
Gadamer, Hans-Georg, 992
Gaddis, John Lewis, 1106, 1652
Gaehtgens, Thomas W., coed., *American Icons,* revd., 674
Gage, Frances Dana, and Sojourner Truth, 464–89
Gaines, Kevin, revs., 739–40
Galbraith, John Kenneth, 538
Gale, Robert L., *A Cultural Encyclopedia of the 1850s in America,* noted, 1901–2
Galeano, Eduardo, 581
Gallagher, Carole, *American Ground Zero,* revd., 354–55
Gallagher, Gary W., ed., *The Second Day at Gettysburg,* revd., 1318–19; revs., 1398–1400, 1730
Gallman, J. Matthew, revs., 282–83, 1319–20
Gallup Poll, 103
Gálvez y Delmonte, Wenceslao, 506–8, 512
Gamson, William, revs., 1364–65
Gandhi, Indira, 541
Gandhi, Mohandas, 525, 530, 531, 535
Gannon, Michael, *Florida,* revd., 635–36
Ganzevoort, Herman, revs., 1308
García, Ignacio, 506
Garcilazo, Jeff, revs., 744–45
Gardner, Erle Stanley, 170
Gardner, Lloyd C., *Spheres of Influence,* revd., 785–86
Garfield, James A., 453
Garner, John S., ed., *The Company Town,* revd., 258–59
Garner, Stanton, *The Civil War World of Herman Melville,* revd., 1733–34
Garnet, Henry, 50
Garraty, John A., *A Short History of the American Nation,* sixth ed., textbook, revd., 1652–61; coauth., *A Short History of the American Nation,* fifth ed., textbook, revd., 1641–51
Garrett, Pat, 1518
Garrison, Dee, revs., 1829–30

Garrison, William Lloyd, 466, 473, 475
Garrow, David J., 82, 97; *Liberty and Sexuality*, revd., 1662–63; revs., 620–22
Garry, Patrick, revs., 668–69
Gartin, Carroll, 105
Garvey, Marcus, 1570, 1572, 1583
Gary, Ind., and racial politics, bk. on, revd., 1843–44
Gaston, E. B., and Fairhope Single Tax Colony, biog. of, revd., 1753–54
Gaston, Paul M., *Man and Mission*, revd., 1753–54
Gates, Henry Louis, Jr., 547, 1057, 1570
Gates, John M., revs., 1748
Gateway Arch, St. Louis, Mo., 591
Gatewood, Willard B., coed., *The Arkansas Delta*, revd., 1271–72; revs., 1360–61
de Gaulle, Charles, 103, 548
Gaventa, John, revs., 823–24
The Gay and Lesbian Liberation Movement, by Cruikshank, revd., 824–25
Gay history, and Nazi sexual politics, bk. on, revd., 323–24; and Charles T. Griffes, biog. of, revd., 757–58; and liberation movement, bk. on, revd., 824–25; recent scholarship on, 383, 864, 1451–52, 1916. *See also* Lesbian history; Sexuality
Gebhard, David, coauth., *Buildings of Iowa*, revd., 1894–95
Geertz, Clifford, 32, 521
Geiger, Roger L., *Research and Relevant Knowledge*, revd., 798–99
Gelb, Michael, revs., 764
Gender and American History since 1890, 1058
"The Gender of Reform Politics: Theodore Roosevelt and the Culture of Masculinity," by Arnaldo Testi, 1509–33
"Gender Relations, Foreign Relations: The United States and South Asia, 1947–1964," by Andrew J. Rotter, 518–42
Gendered Domains, ed. by Helly and Reverby, revd., 626–27
General History, Department of, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 169
General James Grant, by Nelson, revd., 657
General James Longstreet, by Wert, revd., 1726–27
General Marion in His Swamp Encampment Inviting a British Officer, 1542
General Richard Montgomery and the American Revolution, by Shelton, revd., 1683–84
General Thomas Posey, by Posey, revd., 1685–86
General Training Day, and African-American celebrations, art. on, 13–50
Generales y doctores, 506
Geneva Agreements on Vietnam, 536
Genovese, Eugene, 953, 996, 1084–85, 1106, 1107, 1126, 1166
A Gentlemanly and Honorable Profession, by McKee, revd., 1693–94
Gentlemen and Scholars, by Leslie, revd., 713–14
Gentry, Judith Fenner, revs., 1322
George Clinton, by Kaminski, revd., 662–63
George Montague Wheeler, by Dawdy, revd., 1330–31
George Washington and American Constitutionalism, by Phelps, revd., 250–52
Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 500
Georgia, 1026, 1603, 1645; and the gold rush, bk. on, revd., 689; and revolutionary period militia, bk. on, revd., 1288; and lynching in New South, bk. on, revd., 1749
The Georgia Gold Rush, by Williams, revd., 689
Gerber, David, revs., 1421–22
Gerlach, Don R., revs., 246–47
German Americans, 576; and education in Kansas, bk. on, revd., 288–89; and women in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 306–7; and immigration to North America, bk. on, revd., 1676–77; and immigration, bk. on, revd., 1699
Germans, 1573, 1581, 1585
Germany, 168, 178, 548, 615, 933, 1039, 1164, 1537, 1574; and postwar U.S. policy, bk. on, revd., 801
Geronimo, and Apache wars, bk. on, revd., 1328–29
Gerstle, Gary, revs., 623–24
Gettysburg, battle of, 986, 990, 1036, 1037, 1042; and second day, bk. on, revd., 1318–19; and Culp's and Cemetery hills, bk. on, revd., 1730–31; and officers and soldiers, movie on, revd., 1398–1400
Gettysburg, by Gramm, revd., 1731–32
Gettysburg, movie, revd., 1398–1400
Gettysburg, Pa., 537
Gettysburg—Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill, by Pfanz, revd., 1730–31
Ghora Pir, 962
Gibara, Cuba, 502
Gibbon, Edward, 966
Giddens, Anthony, 1172
Gienapp, William E., coauth., *Nation of Nations*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Gilbert Islands, and WWII, bk. on, revd., 1812
Gilbert, James, coauth., *The Pursuit of Liberty*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Gilbert N. Haugen, by Harstad and Lindemann, revd., 733–34
Gilbert, Olive, and biography of Sojourner Truth, 468–81
Gilje, Paul A., revs., 1742
Gillespie, Dizzy, 145
Gillman, Howard, *The Constitution Besieged*, revd., 750–51
Gilmore-Lehne, William J., revs., 1687–88
Gilreath, James, revs., 1681–82
Ginsberg, Benjamin, *The Fatal Embrace*, revd., 1755–56
Ginzburg, Carlo, 1105, 1158
Giraud, Marcel, *A History of French Louisiana*, vol. 2, revd., 650–51
Girls of Summer, 599
Gitlin, Jay, revs., 321–22
"Give the Fiddler a Dram," 1610
Gjerde, Jon, revs., 290–91
Gladney, Margaret Rose, ed., *How Am I to Be Heard?*, revd., 783
The Glamour Factory, by Davis, revd., 1795
Glass, Matthew, *Citizens against the MX*, revd., 829–30
Glassberg, David, revs., 832–33
Glassie, Henry, 947, 957, 960; "The Practice and Purpose of History," 961–68
Glatthaar, Joseph T., *Partners in Command*, revd., 1727; revs., 281–82
Glenn, Robert W., *The Haymarket Affair*, noted, 1902

Glennon, John P., ed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958–1960,* vol. 5, microform ed., revd., 358–60; coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* vols. 14–17, revd., 343–45; vol. 18, revd., 345–47; vol. 21, revd., 809–10; coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961–1963,* vol. 2, revd., 351–52
The Globalizing of America, 1913–1945, by Iriye, vol. 3 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations,* revd., 1260–62
Glorious Revolution, 439
Glory, 955
The Glory of Their Times, 595, 600, 602
Gloucester, John, 42
God, 30, 41, 50, 962, 967, 1539, 1581; and religion of Sojourner Truth, 461–92 *passim*
God and the Natural World, by Conser, revd., 1710–11
Godbeer, Richard, *The Devil's Dominion,* revd., 646
Godechot, J., 1131
Godey's Lady's Book, 449
The Godfather, 955
Goebbels, Joseph, 565
Goethals, George W., and army supply system, bk. on, revd., 312–13
Goggin, Jacqueline, *Carter G. Woodson,* revd., 760–61; coed., *John Franklin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic Scholarship in America,* vol. 1, revd., 727–28
Going Out, by Nasaw, revd., 1764–65
Gold, Robert L., revs., 657
Gold Medal Books, 533
Goldberg, Harold J., revs., 764–65
Goldberg, Harvey, 1004
Goldberg, Robert A., revs., 1883–84
The Golden Thirteen, ed. by Stillwell, revd., 332–33
Goldfischer, David, *The Best Defense,* revd., 805–6
Golding, William, 1076
Goldsmith, John A., *Colleagues,* revd., 1819
Goldstein, Leslie Friedman, *In Defense of the Text,* revd., 670–71
Goldstein, Warren, revs., 1781
Golenbock, Peter, 596
Gomery, Douglas, revs., 1795
Goncharov, Sergei N., coauth., *Uncertain Partners,* revd., 1819–21
Gone with the Wind, 954, 955, 1004, 1035, 1152, 1153, 1156
Good, Howard, *The Journalist as Autobiographer,* revd., 1347–48
Goode, James, revs., 1841
Goodman, Grant K., revs., 337
Goodman, Jordan, *Tobacco in History,* revd., 1670
Goodridge, George E., Jr., comp., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: New Hampshire, Vermont,* revd., 1867–68
Goodstein, Anita S., revs., 1349–50
Gopal, Sarvepalli, 537
Gordon, Linda, 1172
Gordon, Michael A., *The Orange Riots,* revd., 1742
Gordon (slave), 483
Gore, Albert, 93
Gorn, Elliot J., coed., *Encyclopedia of American Social History,* revd., 585–91
Gorrell, Donald K., revs., 675
Gospel of Disunion, by Snay, revd., 1711–12
Gosse, Van, *Where the Boys Are,* revd., 1830–31
Gottwald, Klement, 1030
Gould, Lewis L., revs., 1377–78
Goupil, Vibert & Company, 1549, 1551, 1556
Governor's Palace, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 121, 122
Gowans, Alan, *Styles and Types of North American Architecture,* revd., 633
de Graaf, Lawrence B., revs., 1340–41
Grace, William Russell, and business and politics, biog. of, 1339
Gradual Manumission Act, N.Y., 31
Grafton, Anthony, coed., *New Worlds, Ancient Texts,* revd., 233–34
Graham, Billy, 952
Graham, Frank Porter, and desegregation, 92–99 *passim*
Graham, Hugh Davis, 82, 93; revs., 1380–81
Graham, Michael B., *Mantle of Heroism,* revd., 1812–13
Gramm, Kent, *Gettysburg,* revd., 1731–32; revs., 1730–31
Gramsci, Antonio, 1105, 1106, 1158, 1159, 1161
"Grand Ole Opry," 1591, 1599
Grant, James, and East Florida, biog. of, revd., 657
Grant, Ulysses S., 1039, 1040, 1527
Grantham, Dewey W., revs., 1788–89
The Grapes of Wrath, 954, 955, 1102
Graveyard of the West, movie, revd., 1400–1401
Gray, Henry Peters, 1554
Gray Commission, 101
Great Awakening, and George Whitefield, bk. on, revd., 1675–76
Great Britain, 35, 52, 57, 63, 130, 168, 438–40, 445, 447, 452, 522, 527, 528, 977, 978, 980, 982, 1104, 1164, 1574, 1657
Great Depression, 580, 955; and FDR, biog. of, revd., 325–26; and social history, bk. on, revd., 1358–59; and building Hoover Dam, bk. on, revd., 1359–60; and popular culture, bk. on, revd., 1797–98; and Colorado, bk. on, revd., 1798–99; and social history, movie on, revd., 1406–8
The Great Depression, by Watkins, revd., 1358–59
The Great Depression, movie, revd., 1406–8
The Great Gatsby, 954
Great Migration, 91
The Great Republic, 2 vols., by Bailyn et al., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
The Great Road, by Dilts, revd., 1704
Greece, 1540, 1652
Green, Archie, *Wobblies, Pile Butts, and Other Heroes,* revd., 751–52
Green, Carol Hurd, coauth., *American Women in the 1960s,* revd., 822–23
Green, Donald E., revs., 1272
Green, Percy, 590, 591
The Green Revolution, by Sale, revd., 1832–33
Greenberg, Douglas, coauth., *The American People: A History,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Greenberg, Hank, 604, 605
Greenberg, Robert M., *Splintered Worlds,* revd., 1720–21
Greenberg, Stanley, 1126
Greenbie, Sydney, 522, 532

Greene, Jack P., *The Intellectual Construction of America,* revd., 233
Greene, John Robert, revs., 1837–38
Greene, Victor, *A Passion for Polka,* revd., 321–22; revs., 1243–47
Greensboro, N.C., 88, 89, 117, 1570
Greenstein, Fred I., revs., 807–8
Greenstone, J. David, *The Lincoln Persuasion,* revd., 708–9
Greenville, S.C., 1585
Greenwald, Emily, revs., 680–81
Greenwich Street, New York, N.Y., 40
Greenwich Village, ed. by Beard and Berlowitz, revd., 737–38
Greenwich Village 1963, by Banes, revd., 1833–34
Gregg, Robert, *Sparks from the Anvil of Oppression,* revd., 1758–59
Gregorich, Barbara, 599
Gregory, John, 80
Grenier, Guillermo J., coed., *Miami Now!,* revd., 1825–26
Greven, Philip J., revs., 245
Gribben, Alan, revs., 1884–85
Griffin, Marvin, 102
Griffith, Pauline, 1616
Griffith, Robert, 1102
Grigg, Susan, revs., 1871–72
Grimshaw, William, revs., 1836
Grimsley, Mark, revs., 664
Grinde, Donald, Jr., coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free,* revd., 641–42
Grinev, A. V., *Indeitsy Tlinkity v period Russkoi Ameriki, 1741–1867* (The Tlingit Indians in the period of Russian America, 1741–1867), revd., 653–54
Grinnell, Moses, 1550
Griswold, Robert L., *Fatherhood in America,* revd., 746–47
"Grito de Yara," 511
Gropman, Alan L., revs., 815–16
Gross, Laurence F., *The Course of Industrial Decline,* revd., 697
Gross, Robert A., ed., *In Debt to Shays,* revd., 664–65
Grossman, Elizabeth, revs., 1894–95
Grossman, Mark, *The ABC-CLIO Companion to the Civil Rights Movement,* revd., 1874–76
Grow, Robert W., and his court-martial, bk. on, revd., 803–4
Grumelli, Michael L., revs., 803–4
Grundy, Pamela, "'We Always Tried to Be Good People': Respectability, Crazy Water Crystals, and Hillbilly Music on the Air, 1933–1935," 1591–1620
Guamá (baseball team), Pinar del Río, Cuba, 502
Guanabacoa, Havana, Cuba, 509
Guanajay, Cuba, 502
Guara, Cuba, 502
Guarneri, Carl J., revs., 1707–8
Guatemala, and United Fruit Co., bk. on, revd., 1339–40
Gubert, Betty Kaplan, comp., *Invisible Wings,* noted, 1902
Guerin-Gonzales, Camille, coed., *The Politics of Immigrant Workers,* revd., 696; revs., 629–31
The Guerrilla Wars of Central America, by Landau, revd., 1846
Guevara, Che, 1099
A Guide to the Collections of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario, ed. by Scardellato, comp. by Forte, revd., 1876–77
A Guide to the History of Pennsylvania, ed. by Downey and Bremer, revd., 1891–93
Guides to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States, comp. by DeWitt, revd., 1887–89
Guilló, Ernesto, 500
Güines, Cuba, 502
Gulf American Corporation, and development of Florida, bk. on, revd., 1374–75
Gulliford, Andrew, revs., 188–93, 1798–99
Gump, James O., 1129
Gunga Din, 533
Gustafson, Thomas, *Representative Words,* revd., 253–54
Gustav Stresemann und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika (Gustav Stresemann and the United States of America), by Berg, revd., 752–53
Gutiérrez, Ramón, coed., *Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies,* revd., 1869–71
Gutjahr, Paul, revs., 1302
Gutman, Herbert G., 980, 995, 996, 1085, 1106, 1134, 1644
Guttman, Louis, 180, 181
Guttman Scale, 181
Gwynne, S. C., coauth., *The Outlaw Bank,* revd., 827–28

Haan, Richard, revs., 641–42
Haas, Lisbeth, revs., 247–48
Habana (baseball team), Key West, Fla., 499
Habana Baseball Club, Havana, Cuba, 500–513 *passim*
Habana Baseball Club, Yucatán, Mex., 514
El Habanista, 505
Habermas, Jürgen, 54, 992, 1154, 1172
Hagan, William T., *Quanah Parker, Comanche Chief,* revd., 289
Hagerman, Edward, revs., 712, 1318–19
Hagy, James William, *This Happy Land,* revd., 675–76
Haiti, 41, 444, 563, 564; and diplomatic relations, bk. on, revd., 313–14; and Haitian army, bk. on, revd., 740
Haiti and the United States, by Plummer, revd., 313–14
HaKena'anim. *See* Canaanites
The Haldeman Diaries: Inside the Nixon White House, CD-ROM, by Haldeman, revd., 1621–40
Haldeman, H. R., *The Haldeman Diaries: Inside the Nixon White House,* CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
Hale, Janet Campbell, *Bloodlines,* revd., 836
Hale, Sarah Josepha, 449
Hales, Peter B., revs., 685–86
Haliday, Brett, 170
Hall, Francis, *Japan through American Eyes,* revd., 705
Hall, G. Stanley, and Clark University lectures, bk. on, revd., 310–11
Hall, Kermit L., revs., 1295
Hall, Robert G., II, coed., *Correspondence of James K. Polk,* vol. 8, revd., 1307–8
Haller, John S., Jr., revs., 1665–66
Hallion, Richard P., *Storm over Iraq,* revd., 353–54; revs., 1827
Halter, Marilyn, *Between Race and Ethnicity,* revd., 1311
Hamer, Fannie Lou, and civil rights activism, biog. of, revd., 350–51

Hamilton, Alexander, 1108
Hamilton, Carolyn, 1127
Hamilton, William, 39
Hamilton-Merritt, Jane, *Tragic Mountains,* revd., 334–35
Hamm, Charles, 611
Hammett, Dashiell, 170
Hampshire College, Amherst, Mass., 1031
Hampsten, Elizabeth, *Mother's Letters,* revd., 296–97
Hampton, Henry, 582
Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va., 1572
Hanawalt, Barbara, 1095
Hand, Learned, 1047
Handler, Richard, 137–62 *passim;* coauth., "The Authority of Documents at Some American History Museums," 119–36
Handlin, Oscar, 172, 174, 1080
Hanger, Kimberly S., revs., 657–58
Hanley, Mark Y., revs., 700–701, 1732–33
Hansen, Arthur A., revs., 1811–12
Hansen, Debra Gold, *Strained Sisterhood,* revd., 1306
Hansen, J. T., revs., 1806–7
Harbison, John, 615
Harbutt, Fraser J., 1657
Hard-Pressed in the Heartland, by Rachleff, revd., 830–31
Hardenburgh, Samuel, 44, 49
Harding, Vincent G., "Healing at the Razor's Edge: Reflections on a History of Multicultural America," 571–619
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., *Dry Farming in the Northern Great Plains,* revd., 316
Harlem, New York, N.Y., 99
Harlem Globetrotters, 559
Harmonia, Mich., 487
Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins, 471
The Harper Encyclopedia of Military History, by Dupuy and Dupuy, revd., 1895–97
Harpers Ferry, W.Va., 1587
Harper's Monthly, 25
Harriet Beecher Stowe, by Hedrick, revd., 1267–68
Harrington, James, 71
Harris, Joseph E., *African-American Reactions to War in Ethiopia, 1936–1941,* revd., 1800–1802
Harris, Katherine, *Long Vistas,* revd., 1332
Harris, Neil, 154, 1535
Harris, Rosalind P., revs., 1270–71
Harris, Roy, 97, 102
Harrisburg Industrializes, by Eggert, revd., 279–80
Harrison, Hubert H., 1590
Harrison, Lou, 615
Harrison, Lowell H., revs., 1678
Harrison, Victoria, *Elizabeth Bishop's Poetics of Intimacy,* revd., 773
Harry (servant), 46
Harry Hooper, by Zingg, revd., 1781
Harry S. Truman and the War Scare of 1948, by Kofsky, revd., 1372
Harstad, Peter T., coauth., *Gilbert N. Haugen,* revd., 733–34
Hart, John Mason, revs., 1786
Hart, Vivien, coed., *Writing a National Identity,* revd., 1279
Hartford, Conn., 27, 45
Hartgrove, Joseph Dane, revs., 653–54
Hartmann, Susan M., revs., 822–23
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 164, 174, 180, 1515, 1529, 1531, 1566
Hatzig, Christiane, *Familie, Arbeit und weibliche öffentlichkeit in einer Einwanderungsstadt* (Family, work, and a female public in an immigrant city), revd., 306–7
Hasidim, 1008
Haskell, Thomas L., revs., 302–3
Hatamiya, Leslie T., *Righting a Wrong,* revd., 1848–49
Hathaway, Dale A., *Can Workers Have a Voice?,* revd., 1388
Hatley, Tom, *The Dividing Paths,* revd., 647
Hattaway, Herman M., revs., 711–12
Haubold, Annette, coauth., *"Alle Menschen sind dort gleich . . ."* ("All men are created equal there"), revd., 1699
Haugen, Gilbert N., and Congress, biog. of, revd., 733–34
Hauptman, Laurence M., *The Iroquois in the Civil War,* revd., 709–10; coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free,* revd., 641–42
Hauser, Thomas, 598, 600
Havana, Cuba, 543, 548, 549, 560, 561; and baseball, 493–516
Havana Herald, 560, 561
Havana Post, 516
Hawaii, and Capt. Cook, bks. on, revd., 259–61; and nineteenth century, bks. on, revd., 261–63
Hawes, Elizabeth, *New York, New York,* revd., 716–17
Hawke, David F., revs., 572–74
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 170, 954; and family life, bk. on, revd., 1304–5
Hawthorne, Sophia, and family life, bk. on, revd., 1304–5
Hayden's Station, Conn., 21
The Haymarket Affair, by Glenn, noted, 1902
Hays, Charles, and Reconstruction, biog. of, revd., 1322–23
"Healing at the Razor's Edge: Reflections on a History of Multicultural America," by Vincent G. Harding, 571–84
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, 84
The Health of Nations, by Jacobs, revd., 782
Healy, David, communication from, 369
Heart Mountain Relocation Center, Wyo., 972, 973
Heath, Jim F., revs., 811–12
"The Heathen Mother," 534
Hebrew, and translation of American books, 169–80 *passim*
Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Israel, and U.S. history in Israel, art. on, 164–82
Hebrews, 173
Hecht department store, Washington, D.C., 550
Hedrick, Joan D., *Harriet Beecher Stowe,* revd., 1267–68
The Hedstroms and the Bethel Ship Saga, by Whyman, revd., 265–66
Heinlein, Robert A., 170, 1004
Heinze, Andrew R., revs., 1343–44
Helbich, Wolfgang J., coauth., *"Alle Menschen sind dort gleich . . ."* ("All men are created equal there"), revd., 1699
Helly, Dorothy O., coed., *Gendered Domains,* revd., 626–27

Hembree, Michael F., coed., *Witness for Freedom*, revd., 1314–15
Henderson, Loy, 525, 536, 539
Hendley, Fisher, 1598, 1599
Hendricks, Rickey, *A Model for National Health Care*, revd., 781–82
Hennessy, John J., *Return to Bull Run*, revd., 711–12
Henretta, James A., coauth., *America's History*, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Henriksen, Paul W., coauth., *Critical Assembly*, revd., 1813
Henry VIII (king of England), 1077
Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, Dearborn, Mich., 149
Herbert, T. Walter, *Dearest Beloved*, revd., 1304–5; revs., 1733–34
Herbst, Susan, *Numbered Voices*, revd., 633–34; revs., 1846–47
Hernández, Alfredo, 500
Hernández, Esperanza, and emigration from Mexico, biog. of, revd., 836–37
Herr, Richard, ed., *Themes in Rural History of the Western World*, revd., 1269–70
Herrera, Alberto, Jr., introduction to microform reviews, 358
Herrera-Sobek, María, *Northward Bound*, revd., 712–13
Herring, James, 1536, 1537, 1540
Hershberg, James G., *James B. Conant*, revd., 1800
Herzog, Tobey C., *Vietnam War Stories*, revd., 813–15
Hess, David J., *Science in the New Age*, revd., 1765–66
Hess, Earl J., coauth., *Pea Ridge*, revd., 284
Hess, Gary R., revs., 351–52, 809–10
Hess, Karl, Jr., *Rocky Times in Rocky Mountain National Park*, revd., 1849–50
Hewitt, Nancy, 1102
Hewlett, Richard, coauth., *Critical Assembly*, revd., 1813
Heyrman, Christine Leigh, coauth., *Nation of Nations*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Hickey, Dennis, coauth., *An Enchanting Darkness*, revd., 741
Hickory, N.C., 1599
Hidalgo Gato, Eduardo, 499
Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks, *Righteous Discontent*, revd., 295
Higman, B. W., revs., 232
Hijiya, James A., *Lee de Forest and the Fatherhood of Radio*, revd., 310
Hill, Anita, 1102
Hill, Henry, and gender in colonial Philadelphia, 63–72 *passim*
Hill, Herbert, coed., *Race in America*, revd., 817–19
Hill, Lister, 93, 97, 99, 104
Hill, Marilyn Wood, *Their Sisters' Keepers*, revd., 1708
Hill, Peter P., revs., 250
Hill, Richard, 71
Hilliard, Ethel, 1610, 1616, 1617
Hillquit, Morris, 175
Hilsman, Roger, 524
Himmelfarb, Gertrude, 392
Hindemith, Paul, 615
Hinderaker, Eric, revs., 1283–84
Hindman, Thomas C., and Civil War, biog. of, revd., 1321
Hindus, and gendered foreign policy, 518–38 *passim*
Hing, Bill Ong, *Making and Remaking Asian America through Immigration Policy, 1850–1990*, revd., 1310–11
Hinojosa, Gilberto M., revs., 640–41
Hirano, Kyoko, *Mr. Smith Goes to Tokyo*, revd., 337
Hiroshi, Ōshima, and communications intelligence, bk. on, revd., 331–32
Hiroshima, Japan, 1069, 1072, 1119, 1121, 1653
Hirsch, Alison Duncan, revs., 201–12
Hirsch, Arnold R., coed., *Urban Policy in Twentieth-Century America*, revd., 774–76; revs., 307–8
The Hispanic-American Entrepreneur, by Owsley, revd., 349
Hispanic Americans, 573, 574, 577, 598, 1007, 1618; and entrepreneurship, bk. on, revd., 349; and gender, bks. on, revd., 629–31; and Mexican songs, bk. on, revd., 712–13; and midwestern industry, bk. on, revd., 761–62; and Los Angeles, bk. on, revd., 1772–73; and Indians in the Southwest, exhibition on, revd., 188–93
Hiss, Alger, 1658
Histoire des Franco-Américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, 1775–1990 (A history of Franco-Americans in New England, 1775–1990), by Chartier, revd., 1680–81
Historia u' Politika (History and politics), by Arieli, revd., 228
Historians, and practice, arts. on, 933–60, 961–68; and public history, arts. on, 969–76, 977–85, 986–91; and diversity and unity, art. on, 992–1003; and teaching, art. on, 1004–10; and the public, art. on, 1027–30; and Ken Burns, interview with, 1031–50; and teaching, arts. on, 1051–54, 1055–63, 1064–74, 1075–77, 1078–87, 1088–92, 1093–98; and U.S. history in Argentina, art. on, 1099–1111; and sensory dimensions in history, art. on, 1112–22; and practice, arts. on, 1123–36, 1137–46, 1147–51, 1152–56, 1157–68, 1169–74; and CD-ROMs, review essay on, 1621–40; and Carter G. Woodson, biog. of, revd., 760–61; and southern women, bk. on, revd., 1791–92; and bibliographic skills, guide to, revd., 1890–91; and information retrieval, bk. on, noted, 1903
"Historians and Their Publics," by Alan Brinkley, 1027–30
"Historians' Crafts: Common Interests in a Diverse Profession," by Myron A. Marty, 1078–87
Historiography, and Sojourner Truth, art. on, 461–92; and multicultural reflections, art. on, 571–84; and practice, art. on, 933–60; and diversity and synthesis, art. on, 992–1003; and teaching, arts. on, 1051–54, 1055–63, 1078–87; and practice, arts. on, 1099–1111; 1123–36, 1137–46, 1147–51, 1152–56, 1157–68, 1169–74; and Cold War in textbooks, art. on, 1652–61; and American exceptionalism, bk. on, revd., 233; and formation of eurocentrism, bk. on, revd., 638–39; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 643–44; and New World slavery, bk. on, revd., 644–45; and rural history, bks. on, revd., 1269–70, 1273; and multiculturalism, bk. on, revd., 1278–79
"History against Itself," by Kenneth Cmiel, 1169–74
"History and the Public Purpose," by Michael Cassity, 969–76

"History from the Bottom Up: On Reproducing Professional Culture in Graduate Education," by Chad Berry, Patrick Ettinger, Dot McCullough, and Meg Meneghel, 1137–46
History from Things, ed. by Lubar and Kingery, revd., 624–25
History of American Civilization series, 1079
A History of Blacks in Kentucky, vol. 1, by Lucas, revd., 1677–78
A History of Christianity in the United States and Canada, by Noll, revd., 628–29
A History of French Louisiana, vol. 2, by Giraud, trans. by Pearce, revd., 650–51
History of the Blues, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
History of the Peloponnesian War, 1095
History of Woman Suffrage, 479, 480
History Workshop, Oxford University, Oxford, Eng., 978, 1127
History Workshop, University of the Witwatersrand, 959, 1123, 1127; and history in South Africa, art. on, 977–85
Hitchcock, H. Wiley, 611
Hitler, Adolf, 548, 556, 565, 1039
Hitler's Japanese Confidant, by Boyd, revd., 331–32
Hixson, William B., Jr., *Search for the American Right Wing,* revd., 347–48
Hixson, William F., *Triumph of the Bankers,* revd., 1280–81
Hmong, and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 334–35
Ho Chi Minh, 542, 1099
Hobsbawm, Eric J., 495, 1105, 1106, 1166
Hoddeson, Lillian, coauth., *Critical Assembly,* revd., 1813
Hodges, Graham Russell, ed., *Black Itinerants of the Gospel,* revd., 679
Hodges, Luther, 98
Hoerder, Dirk, coed., *Distant Magnets,* revd., 1309–10
Hoffmann, Charles, coauth., *Brotherly Love,* revd., 1717–18
Hoffmann, Tess, coauth., *Brotherly Love,* revd., 1717–18
Hofmann, George F., *Cold War Casualty,* revd., 803–4
Hofsommer, Don L., revs., 1771
Hofstadter, Richard, 953, 954, 992, 996, 998, 999, 1001, 1079, 1102, 1103, 1105–7, 1126, 1153, 1166
Hofstra, Warren R., revs., 1674–75
Hogan, David W., Jr., *Raiders or Elite Infantry?,* revd., 788–89; revs., 1824–25
Hogan, Michael J., 1657
Hogan (William Ransom) Jazz Archive, Tulane University, New Orleans, La., 618
Holland. *See* Netherlands
Holli, Melvin G., revs., 1698–99
Hollinger, David A., 956, 1158; "Banality and Enigma," 1152–56
Hollywood, Calif., 603; and studio system, bk. on, revd., 1795
Hollywood as Mirror, ed. by Toplin, revd., 1784–85
Holman, William, 455
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 486; and law and inner self, biog. of, revd., 1760
Holmquist, Thomas N., *Pioneer Cross,* revd., 1739–40
Holocaust, 163, 172, 556; and *Maus,* CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and FDR administration, movie on, revd., 1409–10
Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, D.C., 163, 986, 991, 1028, 1039, 1072
Holt, Thomas C., "Reconstruction in United States History Textbooks," 1641–51
Holway, John, 600
Holy Spirit, 461, 467, 486–88
Home Fires, by Katz, revd., 339–40
Home Journal, and antebellum art world, 1549–56 *passim*
Homer, 1032
Hone, Philip, 1538, 1546, 1550, 1554
Honey, Michael K., *Southern Labor and Black Civil Rights,* revd., 776–77
Honey, I'm Home!, by Jones, revd., 783–84
Honig, Donald, 595
Hood, Adrienne D., 942, 958; "The Practice of [American] History: A Canadian Curator's Perspective," 1011–19; revs., 648–49
Hood, Clifton, *722 Miles,* revd., 1342–43
Hoogenboom, Ari, revs., 1891–93
Hooper, Harry, and baseball, biog. of, revd., 1781
Hoopes, James, revs., 281
Hoover, Dwight W., 587
Hoover, Herbert, 1070; and Poland, biog. of, revd., 767; and crime control policy, bk. on, revd., 1793–94
Hoover, Herbert T., cocomp., *The Sioux and Other Native American Cultures of the Dakotas,* noted, 1900; cocomp., *South Dakota History,* noted, 1900
Hoover, J. Edgar, 550, 552, 564, 566
Hoover, Lou Henry, and public service, biog. of, revd., 1792–93
Hoover, Stewart, revs., 831
Hoover Dam, Boulder City, Colo., and oral history, bk. on, revd., 1359–60
"Hope and Speculation: The Landscape of Newport History," exhibition, revd., 1235–38
Hopis, and Edmund Nequatewa, autobiog. of, revd., 1330
Hormel company, and strike in Austin, Minn., bk. on, revd., 830–31
Horne, Gerald, revs., 1367–68
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 1096; revs., 1333–34
Horton, James Oliver, *Free People of Color,* revd., 701
Hosier, Harry, 467, 468
Hoskins, W. G., 966
House Committee on Un-American Activities (HUAC), 166, 552
House of Burgesses, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 145
House of Representatives. *See* Congress
Houston, Sam, and Texas, biog. of, revd., 272; and early Texas, biog. of, revd., 699–700
Houston, Tex., 1579
Houston Observer, 1578
How Am I to Be Heard?, ed. by Gladney, revd., 783
"How *Brown* Changed Race Relations: The Backlash Thesis," by Michael J. Klarman, 81–118
"How to Evaluate Primary Sources," 122
"How to Read Histories," 122
Howard, Merrimon, 458
Howard-Pitney, David, 1563, 1564

Howe, John R., coauth., *The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61; revs., 659–60
Hronek, Pamela Claire, coauth., *Doing What the Day Brought,* revd., 738–39
Hua, Qingzhao, *Cong Yaerta dao Banmendian* (From Yalta to Panmunjom), revd., 791–92
"Huck Finn, Don Quixote, and Mother Jones: On the Practice of United States History in Argentina," by Pablo Pozzi, 1099–1111
Hudson River school, 1535
Hudson River valley, 18, 21, 23, 461, 463, 464, 467
Huggins, Nathan Irvin, 571, 1130, 1134
Hughes, John S., ed., *The Letters of a Victorian Madwoman,* revd., 303–4
Hughes, Langston, 588
Huizinga, Johan, 1166
Hulbert, James, cotrans., *Navajo,* revd., 1851
Hull House, Chicago, Ill., 1116
Huls, Mary Ellen, *United States Government Documents on Women, 1800–1990,* vol. 1, revd., 1880–81
Humez, Jean M., ed., *Mother's First-Born Daughters,* revd., 658–59
Hungarian Americans, and ethnic preservation, bk. on, revd., 1751–52
Hunt, Alfred, revs., 313–14
Hunt, Lynn, 1078
The Hunt for Pancho Villa, movie, revd., 1402–3
Hunter, Carol A. Petty, coed., *The Fus Fixico Letters,* revd., 1776
Huntington, Daniel, 1542, 1543, 1554
Huntington, Samuel, 28, 45
Hurley, F. Jack, revs., 769–70
The Hurricane of '38, movie, revd., 1409
Hurst, Jack, *Nathan Bedford Forrest,* revd., 1320–21
Hurt, R. Douglas, revs., 1352
Hussein, Saddam, 542
Hutchinson, Minn., 161
Hutchinson Family Singers, 161
Hutchison, Janet, revs., 1230–35
Hutton, Frankie, *The Early Black Press in America, 1827 to 1860,* revd., 268–69
Hyde, Anne F., revs., 274–75

I Dissent, by Bond, revd., 318–19
I Heard It through the Grapevine, by Turner, revd., 1277–78
Ickstadt, Heinz, coed., *American Icons,* revd., 674
"The Ideal Home: 1900–1920," exhibition, revd., 1247–51
The Ideological Origins of the American Revolution, 953
"If the River Was Whisky," 1601
Illinois, 489
An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape, ed. by Lounsbury and Patrick, noted, 1901
Imagined Communities, 166
Immerman, Richard H., revs., 338–39
Immigrants and the American City, by Muller, revd., 774–76
Immigration, and Atlantic world, bk. on, revd., 290–91; and foreign governments, bk. on, revd., 299–300; and polka music, bk. on, revd., 321–22; and Asian exclusion, microform ed., revd., 360–61; and Sephardic Jews, bk. on, revd., 647–48; and German Lutherans, bk. on, revd., 651–52; and colonial Scots migrants, bk. on, revd., 653; and labor activism, bk. on, revd., 696; and Mexican songs, bk. on, revd., 712–13; and Italian women in NYC, bk. on, revd., 743–44; and Back of the Yards Chicago, bk. on, revd., 752–53; and midwestern Mexicans, bk. on, revd., 761–62; and farm labor, bk. on, revd., 762–63; and cities, bk. on, revd., 774–76; and interwar refugees, bk. on, revd., 784–85; and Soviet Jews, bk. on, revd., 828–29; and Dutch Catholics, bk. on, revd., 1308–9; and European working classes, bk. on, revd., 1309–10; and policy toward Asians, bk. on, revd., 1310–11; and Cape Verdeans, bk. on, revd., 1311–12; and Mennonites in North America, bk. on, revd., 1327–28; and Jewish loan societies, bk. on, revd., 1343–44; and Irish diaspora, bk. on, revd., 1697–98; and German Americans, bk. on, revd., 1699; and Swedish Americans, bks. on, revd., 1739–40; and return to Europe, bk. on, revd., 1750–51; and Scandinavians in Northwest, bk. on, revd., 1773–74; and ethnic politics in Miami, bk. on, revd., 1825–26; and Vietnamese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1838–39; and North American colonies, encyclopedia of, revd., 1869–71; and multiculturalism in Ontario, guide to, revd., 1876–77; and Pennsylvania, exhibition on, revd., 201–12; recent scholarship on, 384–86, 864–68, 1452–55, 1916–17. *See also* Ethnicity; individual ethnic groups
Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), 564–66
Imperialism, and historical geography, bk. on, revd., 221–22; and Hawaii, bks. on, revd., 259–61, 261–63
Improper Advances, by Dubinsky, revd., 1749–50
In Caesar's Shadow, by Chwialkowski, revd., 1367
In Debt to Shays, ed. by Gross, revd., 664–65
In Defense of the Text, by Goldstein, revd., 670–71
In Many a Strife, by Millett, revd., 765–66
In Old Narragansett, 24
In Pursuit of Fame, by Miller, revd., 257–58
In the Absence of Towns, by Farmer, revd., 1674–75
In the Memory House, by Mansfield, revd., 1273–74
Indeitsy Tlinkity v period Russkoi Ameriki, 1741–1867 (The Tlingit Indians in the period of Russian America, 1741–1867), by Grinev, revd., 653–54
Independence Army, Argentina, 1108
Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa., 34
Independence War, Cuba, 497
Independencia (baseball team), Cuba, 515
Independent, 476–79, 489
India, 567, 568, 570; and gendered foreign policy, art. on, 518–42
Indian Advisory Committee, Minnesota History Center, 160
Indian Civil Service, 526
Indian Territory, and S. W. Woodhouse, diary of, revd., 277–78
Indiana, 87, 464
Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom, 533
Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind., 1138, 1139
Indiana University–Purdue University, Indianapolis, Ind., 1087
Indians, 19, 25, 30, 160, 172, 557, 577, 578, 581, 598, 965, 971, 974, 987, 1129, 1648, 1650; and archaeological sites in Arizona, bk. on, revd., 231–32; and

wars in colonial America, bk. on, revd., 234–35; and archeological sites, bk. on, revd., 235–36; and rescue of John Smith, bk. on, revd., 236–37; and white contact in California, bk. on, revd., 247–48; and S. W. Woodhouse, diary of, revd., 277–78; and Presbyterian missionaries in the Southwest, bk. on, revd., 278–79; and Cheyenne military resistance, bk. on, revd., 287–88; and Quanah Parker, biog. of, revd., 289; and North America, bk. on, revd., 637; and Powhatan foreign relations, bk. on, revd., 639–40; and the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 641–42; and political economy, bk. on, revd., 642–43; and colonial South Carolina, bk. on, revd., 647; and white captivity narratives, bk. on, revd., 649–50; and Russian America, bk. on, revd., 653–54; and Fort Nez Percés, bk. on, revd., 680–81; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 681–82; and feminist archaeology, bk. on, revd., 682–83; and George Winter's paintings, bk. on, revd., 694–95; and Gen. Joel Palmer, bk. on, revd., 702; and education, bks. on, revd., 702–4; and the Civil War, bk. on, revd., 709–10; and Fort Robinson, bk. on, revd., 719–20; and humor, bk. on, revd., 835; and urban Indian community, bk. on, revd., 836; and Euro-American relations, bk. on, revd., 1274–75; and education, bk. on, revd., 1275–76; and Edmund Nequatewa, autobiog. of, revd., 1330; and European colonization, bk. on, revd., 1671; and Cherokee struggle for sovereignty, bk. on, revd., 1714–15; and Edward Parmelee Smith, biog. of, revd., 1725–26; and Northern Cheyenne Reservation, bk. on, revd., 1745–46; and Black Elk, biog. of, 1753; and Alexander Posey, letters of, revd., 1776; and Navajo cultural history, bk. on, revd., 1851; and the Dakotas, bibliography of, noted, 1900; and Hispanics in the Southwest, exhibition on, revd., 188–93; and the West, exhibition on, revd., 216–20; and Texas frontier, movies on, revd., 1400–1401; recent scholarship on, 387–88, 869–71, 1455–56, 1917–18

Indians (Asia), and gendered foreign policy, 519–40 *passim*

Indians and a Changing Frontier, comp. by Cooke and Ramadhyani, revd., 694–95

Indians and Intruders in Central California, 1769–1849, by Phillips, revd., 247–48

Indi'n Humor, by Lincoln, revd., 835

Individualism and Nationalism in American Ideology, 174

Indonesia, 933

Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 175; and labor lore, bk. on, revd., 751–52

Industrialization, and Philadelphia working class, bk. on, revd., 240–41; and labor in New England, bk. on, revd., 243–44; and company towns, bk. on, revd., 258–59; and technological innovation, bk. on, revd., 270–71; and Harrisburg, bk. on, revd., 279–80; and midwestern cities, bk. on, revd., 677–78; and Boott Cotton Mills, bk. on, revd., 697; and women's living standards, bk. on, revd., 1313–14; and organizational society, bk. on, revd., 1337–38; and deindustrialization in Pittsburgh, bk. on, revd., 1388

Infoworld, 1147

Institute for American Studies, Rand Afrikaans University, Johannesburg, South Africa, 1130

Institute for Industrial Education, Durban, South Africa, 978

Institute for Jazz Studies, Rutgers University, Newark, N.J., 618

Institute of Contemporary Culture, Royal Ontario Museum, 1015

Instituto de Investigaciones Dr. José María Luis Mora, Mexico City, Mex., 1106

The Intellectual Construction of America, by Greene, revd., 233

Intellectual history, and eighteenth-century merchants, art. on, 51–80; and idea of freedom, art. on, 435–60; and Anglo legal tradition, bk. on, revd., 224–25; and American exceptionalism, bk. on, revd., 233; and European exploration, bk. on, revd., 233–34; and revolutionary rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 252–53; and theories of language, bk. on, revd., 253–54; and natural history, bk. on, revd., 254–55; and Jacksonian era, bk. on, revd., 263–64; and Margaret Fuller, biog. of, revd., 267–68; and conservatism, bk. on, revd., 272–73; and capitalist culture, bk. on, revd., 291–92; and evolutionism and socialism, bk. on, revd., 292–93; and intelligence testing, bk. on, revd., 302–3; and Lee de Forest, biog. of, revd., 310; and Clark University lectures, bk. on, revd., 310–11; and Herbert Croly, bk. on, revd., 311–12; and regionalism, bk. on, revd., 315–16; and twentieth-century liberals, bk. on, revd., 324–25; and V. F. Calverton, bk. on, revd., 328–29; and abstract expressionism, bk. on, revd., 341–42; and popular culture, bk. on, revd., 623–24; and separate spheres ideology, bk. on, revd., 626–27; and race as world view, bk. on, revd., 634–35; and Europeans in America, bk. on, revd., 638; and rhetoric of equality, bk. on, revd., 663; and constitutional theory, bk. on, revd., 667–68; and educational ideas of founders, bk. on, revd., 671–72; and Methodism, bk. on, revd., 684; and William James on religion, bk. on, revd., 715–16; and French opinions of U.S., bk. on, revd., 720–21; and social surveys, bk. on, revd., 724–25; and John Franklin Jameson, papers of, revd., 727–28; and the therapeutic state, bk. on, revd., 734–35; and Chicago pragmatists, bk. on, revd., 735; and empiricism and pragmatism, bk. on, revd., 735–36; and visions of Africa, bk. on, revd., 741; and biographical sketches, bk. on, revd., 754–55; and management narratives, bk. on, revd., 755–56; and Elizabeth Bishop's poetry, bk. on, revd., 773; and American poetry, bk. on, revd., 1258–59; and Harriet Beecher Stowe, biog. of, revd., 1267–68; and multiculturalism, bk. on, revd., 1278–79; and Roger Williams, bk. on, revd., 1283; and Thomas Paine, bk. on, revd., 1289–90; and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 1290–91; and Jeffersonian legacies, bk. on, revd., 1291–92; and Lewis and Clark journals, bk. on, revd., 1296–97; and Hawthorne family life, bk. on, revd., 1304–5; and journalistic autobiography, bk. on, revd., 1347–48; and Louis Brandeis, biog. of, revd., 1350; and B. F. Skinner, biog. of, revd., 1356; and Rayford W. Logan, biog. of, revd., 1360–61; and *Maus,* CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and blasphemy, bk. on, revd., 1663–64; and Thomas Jefferson, biog. of, revd., 1681–82; and international law, bk. on, revd., 1686–87; and presidency, bk. on, revd.,

1690–91; and Alexis de Tocqueville, biog. of, revd., 1712–13; and urban design, bk. on, revd., 1746–47; and paranormal phenomena, bk. on, revd., 1765–66; and radical literature, bk. on, revd., 1795–96; and Waldo Frank, bk. on, revd., 1802–3; and Catholic conservatives, bk. on, revd., 1821–22; and W. E. B. Du Bois, bk. on, revd., 1874–76; and radical activists' biographies, bk. on, revd., 1883–84; and John Dos Passos, movie on, revd., 1404–5; recent scholarship on, 388–91, 871–76, 1456–61, 1918–21. *See also* Literature; Philosophy; Science
Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees (IGCR), and interwar era, bk. on, revd., 784–85
Internal migration, and settlers in Oregon, bk. on, revd., 274–75; and North American Indians, bk. on, revd., 637; and Arkansas Delta, bk. on, revd., 1271–72; and settlement of Kentucky, bk. on, revd., 1678; recent scholarship on, 384–86, 864–68, 1452–55, 1916–17
International Art-Union, 1549
International Control Commission, Vietnam, 536
International Labor Day, 1108
International Printing Pressmen and Assistants' Union of North America, and union history, bk. on, revd., 1351
International relations, and U.S. history in Israel, art. on, 164–82; and baseball in Cuba, art. on, 493–517; and gender, art. on, 518–42; and Josephine Baker, art. on, 543–70; and U.S.–Mexico relations, bk. on, revd., 230–31; and the Bahamas, bk. on, revd., 232; and French and American revolutions, bk. on, revd., 250; and Rusyn emigrants, bk. on, revd., 299–300; and decline of merchant shipping, bk. on, revd., 309–10; and arbitration law, bk. on, revd., 320–21; and Hmong in Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 334–35; and postwar Japan, bk. on, revd., 336; and film in postwar Japan, bk. on, revd., 337; and Asian exclusion laws, microform ed., revd., 360–61; and Powhatan Indians, bk. on, revd., 639–40; and Francis Hall, diary of, revd., 705; and U.S.–Russia history, bk. on, revd., 1282–83; and Holy Land, bk. on, revd., 1302; and missionaries in China, biog. of, revd., 1355; and U.S.–Mexico borderlands, bk. on, revd., 1389–90; and revolutionary politics, bk. on, revd., 1686–87; and African Americans and Africa, bk. on, revd., 1775–76; recent scholarship on, 391–94, 876–81, 1461–64, 1921–24. *See also* Diplomatic history; Foreign policy; Imperialism
International Workers Order (IWO), and communism, bk. on, revd., 804–5
Interpreter's Network, 124–26, 128, 132
Interpretive Education, Department of, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 123
Intervention!, by Eisenhower, revd., 1786
Intrépido (baseball team), Cárdenas, Cuba, 502
Inventing America, by Rabasa, revd., 638–39
Inventing the People, 1084
The Invisible Man, 1102
Invisible Wings, comp. by Gubert, noted, 1902
Iowa, 456; and cooperative extension, bk. on, revd., 759–60; and Republican party, bk. on, revd., 1714; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1729–30; and labor unions, bk. on, revd., 1804–5; and architecture, guide to, revd., 1894–95
Iowa City, Iowa, 1071
Ireland, 575, 962–65
Irish Americans, 573, 577; and immigration, bk. on, revd., 1697–98; and political violence, bk. on, revd., 1742
The Irish Diaspora, by Akenson, revd., 1697–98
Iriye, Akira, *The Globalizing of America, 1913–1945*, vol. 3 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations*, revd., 1260–62
The Iron Horse and the Constitution, by Cortner, revd., 1325–26
The Iroquois in the Civil War, by Hauptman, revd., 709–10
Irving, Washington, 1542
Isaac, Rhys, revs., 652
Isaac Mayer Wise, by Temkin, revd., 264–65
Isaacs, Harold, 525, 531, 535, 538
Iseminger, Gordon L., revs., 1327–28
Isenberg, Nancy G., revs., 690, 1306
Isherwood, Christopher, 535
Islam, 962
Islanders in the Stream, vol. 1, by Craton and Saunders, revd., 232
Isle of France. *See* Mauritius
Israel, Paul, *From Machine Shop to Industrial Laboratory*, revd., 270–71
Israel, and study of U.S. history, art. on, 164–82; and study of U.S. history, bk. on, revd., 228; and Eisenhower administration, papers of, revd., 343–45
It Had to Be Revolution, by Shipman, revd., 766–67
"'It Was a Proud Day': African Americans, Festivals, and Parades in the North, 1741–1834," by Shane White, 13–50
Italian Americans, 576, 1007; and Mother Cabrini, biog. of, revd., 728–29; and women in NYC, bk. on, revd., 743–44
Italian embassy, Paris, France, 548
Italy, 933, 1110, 1513, 1519; and U.S. history, art. on, 1157–68; and labor and the state, bk. on, revd., 335–36
Iverson, Peter, revs., 298
Ives, Charles, 592; and oral history, 610–16 *passim*
Ives, Chester, 612
Ives, George, 611
Ives, Harmony, 611
Ives & Myrick, 611
Ives Project, Oral History, American Music (OHAM), 610, 611, 613–15

"J'ai Deux Amours," 555
Jablonsky, Thomas J., *Pride in the Jungle*, revd., 752
Jack (dancer), 47
Jackson, Andrew, 443; and presidency, bk. on, revd., 688–89
Jackson, David E., and fur trade, biog. of, revd., 1706–7
Jackson, Donald W., *Even the Children of Strangers*, 226–28
Jackson, George, 1099
Jackson, John C., *Sóadow on the Tetons*, revd., 1706–7
Jackson, Joy J., *Where the River Runs Deep*, revd., 1772
Jackson, Oliver D., and piloting on Mississippi, biog. of, revd., 1772
Jackson, Rebecca, *The 1960s*, noted, 1902
Jackson, Rebecca Cox, 471

Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 1039, 1048
Jacksonian era, and cultural history, bk. on, revd., 263–64; and Indians and fur traders, bk. on, revd., 680–81; and Georgia gold rush, bk. on, revd., 689
Jacob, Margaret, 1078
Jacobs, Donald M., ed., *Courage and Conscience,* revd., 691–92
Jacobs, Lawrence R., *The Health of Nations,* revd., 782
James, Abel, 77
James, C. L. R., 494
James, Henry, 1521, 1526
James, Marquis, *Merchant Adventurer,* revd., 1339
James, William, 994, 997; and religious writings, bk. on, revd., 715–16
James A. Dombrowski, by Adams, revd., 1361–62
James B. Conant, by Hershberg, revd., 1800
James Joyce, 966
James Kirke Paulding, by Ratner, revd., 266–67
James Reston, movie, revd., 1416–17
Jameson, Elizabeth, revs., 738–39, 1332
Jameson, John Franklin, and history's professionalization, papers of, revd., 727–28
Jamestown, Va., 1567
Janken, Kenneth Robert, *Rayford W. Logan and the Dilemma of the African-American Intellectual,* revd., 1360–61
Jansi, rani of, 529
Japan, 494, 1132; and communications intelligence, bk. on, revd., 331–32; and postwar occupation, bk. on, revd., 336; and film during postwar occupation, bk. on, revd., 337; and Francis Hall, diary of, revd., 705
Japan through American Eyes, by Hall, ed. by Notehelfer, revd., 705
Japanese, 519, 542, 556, 557, 989–91
Japanese Americans, 557, 949, 972, 1104; and wartime imprisonment, bk. on, revd., 786–87; and family life, bk. on, revd., 1774–75; and farming community, bk. on, revd., 1790–91; and WWII internment, bk. on, revd., 1811–12; and redress for internment, bk. on, revd., 1848–49
Jaruco, Cuba, 502
Jaws, 1102
Jay, John, 39, 44, 440, 1560
"Jazz and Gin," 1603
Jefferson, Thomas, 171, 440, 444, 447, 459, 951, 952, 1101, 1108, 1132; and colonial gender relations, bk. on, revd., 245; and commercial policy, bk. on, revd., 248–49; and revolutionary period rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 252–53; and economics and law, bk. on, revd., 1290–91; and intellectual legacies, bk. on, revd., 1291–92; and private and public lives, biog. of, revd., 1681–82; and Monticello, exhibition on, revd., 1222–30
The Jeffersonian Gunboat Navy, by Tucker, revd., 1298–99
Jeffersonian Legacies, ed. by Onuf, revd., 1291–92
Jefferys, C. P. B., *Newport: A Short History,* revd., 1235–38
Jeffords, Susan, 529; revs., 813–15
Jeffrey, Julie Roy, coauth., *The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri, coed., *North American Spies,* revd., 1768
Jellison, Katherine, *Entitled to Power,* revd., 1352
Jenness, David, 1057
Jennings, Francis, *The Founders of America,* revd., 637; revs., 234–35
Jesse Owens, 598
Jesuit Volunteer Corps, 1138
Jesus, 438, 468, 476, 489, 491, 1522
Jewel of the Desert, by Taylor, revd., 1811–12
Jewish Americans, 165, 166, 170, 171, 182, 573, 578, 581; and religious equality, bk. on, revd., 229; and Isaac Mayer Wise, biog. of, revd., 264–65; and Sephardic immigration, bk. on, revd., 647–48; and Charleston, bk. on, revd., 675–76; and Petaluma, Calif., bk. on, revd., 768–69; and Soviet émigrés in NYC, bk. on, revd., 828–29; and loan societies, bk. on, revd., 1343–44; and Warburg family, bk. on, revd., 1344–45; and Louis Brandeis, biog. of, revd., 1350; and post-1945 religious life, bk. on, revd., 1390–91; and the state, bk. on, revd., 1755–56; and relations with African Americans, bk. on, revd., 1856–57; and immigrant women, exhibition on, revd., 1243–47; and the Holocaust, movie on, revd., 1409–10
The Jewish Onslaught, by Martin, revd., 1856–57
Jews, 556, 1039; and U.S. history in Israel, 165–82 *passim*
Jews in Christian America, by Cohen, revd., 229
JFK Assassination, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
Jim Crow, 1039, 1582; and legacy of *Brown* decision, art. on, 82–118
Jimmy Carter, ed. by Rosenbaum and Ugrinsky, revd., 1839–41
Joan of Arc, 558
John, Governor (slave), 23
John (king of England), 1077
John Adams, comp. by Ferling, noted, 1901
John Franklin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic Scholarship in America, vol. 1, ed. by Rothberg and Goggin, revd., 727–28
John Muir, ed. by Miller, revd., 1740–41
Johns, Elizabeth, 1544; revs., 257–58
Johnson, Andrew, 1643, 1647
Johnson, Curtis D., *Redeeming America,* revd., 1302–3; revs., 1711–12
Johnson, Dana J., coauth., *Joint Air Operations,* revd., 790–91
Johnson, David A., revs., 1893
Johnson, Frank M., 108–10; and civil rights movement, biog. of, revd., 819–20
Johnson, G. Wesley, Jr., ed., *Phoenix in the Twentieth Century,* revd., 1341–42
Johnson, Hiram W., and Progressivism, biog. of, revd., 1348–49
Johnson, James M., *Militiamen, Rangers, and Redcoats,* revd., 1288
Johnson, James Weldon, 1575, 1587
Johnson, Jim, 104
Johnson, Lyndon B., 93, 110, 111, 112, 115, 539, 542; and presidency, bk. on, revd., 1380–81; and Vietnam advisers, bk. on, revd., 1381–82; and Richard B. Russell, bk. on, revd., 1819
Johnson, Marilynn S., *The Second Gold Rush,* revd., 1810–11
Johnson, Michael P., revs., 710–11
Johnson, Oliver, 490

Johnson, Paul, 105
Johnson, Samuel, 440
Johnson, Vicki Vaughn, *The Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871*, revd., 276
Johnston, David Claypoole, 33
Johnston, Frances Benjamin, 1115
Johnston, Olin, 93
Joint Air Operations, by Winnefeld and Johnson, revd., 790–91
The Jolly Flatboatmen, 1545
Jonas, Charles, and Wisconsin politics, bk. on, revd., 1326–27
Jonas, Manfred, revs., 801
Jones, Absalom, 42
Jones, Gerard, *Honey, I'm Home!*, revd., 783–84
Jones, James E., Jr., coed., *Race in America*, revd., 817–19
Jones, James H., coauth., *America and Its People*, textbook, revd., 1652–61; revs., 337–38
Jones, John, 59–61, 66, 73
Jones, Louise Riggsbee, 1609
Jones, Mary Harris ("Mother"), 1099, 1101
Jones, Robert F., *"The king of the Alley,"* revd., 246–47
Jones, Sissieretta, 1061
Jonkonnu, 20
Jordan, Michael, 1006
Jordan, William, 1584, 1587–90; "'The Damnable Dilemma': African-American Accommodation and Protest during World War I," 1562–83
Jordan, Winthrop D., 953, 1085, 1126; *Tumult and Silence at Second Creek*, revd., 710–11; coauth., *The United States*, textbook, revd., 1652–61
Jordan Valley Authority, Israel, 178
Joseph Alsop and American Foreign Policy, by Almquist, revd., 1363–64
Joseph E. Davies, by MacLean, revd., 779–80
"Josephine Baker, Racial Protest, and the Cold War," by Mary L. Dudziak, 543–70
"Josephine Baker Day," 550
Journal of Policy History, 1173
Journalism, and antebellum black press, bk. on, revd., 268–69; and nineteenth-century commercialization, bk. on, revd., 269–70; and directions in communication, bk. on, revd., 627–28; and public opinion polls, bk. on, revd., 633–34; and armed forces, bk. on, revd., 661–62; and black newspapers in Mississippi, bk. on, revd., 714–15; and nineteenth-century exploration, bk. on, revd., 720–21; and Newspaper Publicity Act, bk. on, revd., 726; and Carter G. Woodson, biog. of, revd., 760–61; and Palestinian nationhood, bk. on, revd., 826; and autobiography, bk. on, revd., 1347–48; and Luke Lea, biog. of, revd., 1349–50; and Joseph Alsop, bk. on, revd., 1363–64; and Charles A. Dana, biog. of, revd., 1738; and presidential elections, bk. on, revd., 1826–27; and James Reston, movie on, revd., 1416–17; recent scholarship on, 396–97, 884–86, 1467–68, 1926–27. *See also* Newspapers
The Journalist as Autobiographer, by Good, revd., 1347–48
The Journals of Charles W. Chesnutt, ed. by Brodhead, revd., 1769–70
Jowett, Garth, revs., 1797–98
Juba. *See* Lane, William Henry
Judaism, and Isaac Mayer Wise, biog. of, revd., 264–65
Judgment at Nuremberg, 115
Juergens, George, revs., 1416–17, 1690–91
Julia Richman, by Berrol, revd., 731–32
Julian, George W., 457
Julius Caesar, 1037
Jumonville, Neil, revs., 831–32
Jung, Carl, 574; and Sigmund Freud in the U.S., bk. on, revd., 310–11
The Jungle, 1113
Junker, Detlef, *Kampf um die Weltmacht* (Struggle for world superiority), revd., 1799
Justice, Department of, 1577, 1579
Justice Lies in the District, by Zelden, revd., 748–49
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, by White, revd., 1760
Justice under Pressure, by Wilson, revd., 712

Kahn, Paul W., *Legitimacy and History*, revd., 667–68
Kahn, Roger, 596
Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program, and health maintenance organizations, bk. on, revd., 781–82
Kallgren, Beverly Hayes, coed., *"Dear Friend Anna,"* revd., 709
Kaminski, John P., *George Clinton*, revd., 662–63
Kammen, Michael, 989
Kampf um die Weltmacht (Struggle for world superiority), by Junker, revd., 1799
Kane, Paula, revs., 728–29
Kann, Kenneth L., *Comrades and Chicken Ranchers*, revd., 768–69
Kansas, and German-Lutheran education, bk. on, revd., 288–89
Kansas City Monarchs Oral History Collection, University of Missouri, Kansas City, Mo., 602
Kantor, Harvey, revs., 753–54
Kanze, Edward, *The World of John Burroughs*, revd., 1741–42
Kaplan, Veniamin Illich, 175
Karamanski, Theodore J., *Rally 'round the Flag*, revd., 282–83; revs., 1706–7
Karlowich, Robert A., revs., 299–300
Karras, Alan L., *Sojourners in the Sun*, revd., 653
Karsky, Barbara, coed., *Travail et loisir dans les sociétés pré-industrielles* (Work and leisure in preindustrial societies), revd., 239–40
Karst, Kenneth L., *Law's Promise, Law's Expression*, revd., 1844–45
Kashmir, India, 537
Kasinitz, Philip, revs., 1825–26
Kasson, John, 456
Kathrada, Ahmed, 984
Katz, Donald, *Home Fires*, revd., 339–40
Katz, Elihu, 180
Katz, Michael B., ed., *The "Underclass" Debate*, revd., 222–23; revs., 1827–28
Katzman, David M., coauth., *A People & a Nation*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Kaufman, Burton I., revs., 1384–85
Kawashima, Yasuhide, revs., 327–28
Kaye, Harvey J., coed., *The American Radical*, revd., 1883–84
Keating, Geoffrey, 966

Keating, Peter, *La science du mal* (The science of sickness), revd., 1696–97
Keefer, Edward C., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957*, vol. 21, revd., 809–10
Kefauver, Estes, 93, 96
Keil, Angeliki V., coauth., *Polka Happiness*, revd., 321–22
Keil, Charles, coauth., *Polka Happiness*, revd., 321–22
Kelley, Abby Foster, 474
Kelley, Robert, *The Shaping of the American Past*, textbook, revd., 1652–61
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 1571
Kellor, Frances, 1524
Kelly, Barbara M., *Expanding the American Dream*, revd., 1722–24
Kelsey, A. Warren, 459
Kemal Atatürk, 964
Kennan, George F., 1656
Kennedy, David M., coauth., *The American Pageant*, textbook, revd., 1652–61
Kennedy, Elizabeth Lapovsky, coauth., *Boots of Leather, Slippers of Gold*, revd., 330–31; revs., 824–25
Kennedy, John F., 537–39, 542, 952, 953, 1132; and desegregation, 90–113 *passim*; and presidency, biog. of, revd., 1378; and assassination, bks. on, revd., 1378–80; and assassination, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and assassination, movie on, revd., 1418
Kennedy, Kathleen, revs., 317–18
Kennedy administration, and relations with Vietnam, papers of, revd., 351–52
Kenner, Duncan Farrar, and Confederacy, biog. of, revd., 1322
Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent, by Cantrell, revd., 698–99
Kent, Ronald C., coed., *Culture, Gender, Race, and U.S. Labor History*, revd., 695
Kentucky, and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 1677–78; and frontier, bk. on, revd., 1678
Kenyon Cox, 1856–1919, by Morgan, revd., 1724–25
Kermit the Frog (character on "The Muppet Show"), 1114
Kern, Louis J., coed., *Women in Spiritual and Communitarian Societies in the United States*, revd., 690; revs., 280
Kerr, Alison, coauth., *Critical Assembly*, revd., 1813
Kert, Bernice, *Abby Aldrich Rockefeller*, revd., 1777–78
Kesheth, 171
Kessler, Lauren, *Stubborn Twig*, revd., 1774–75; revs., 1790–91
Kesten, Seymour R., *Utopian Episodes*, revd., 1707–8
Ketcham, Ralph, *Framed for Posterity*, revd., 668–69
Kett, Joseph E., coauth., *The Enduring Vision*, textbook, revd., 1652–61
van Keuren, Luise, revs., 835
Keve, Paul W., revs., 1756
The Key of Liberty, ed. by Merrill and Wilentz, revd., 243–44
Key West, Fla., 498, 505, 509, 514
Khan, Liaquat Ali, 539
Khan, Mohammed Ayub, 539
Khoikhois, 1129
Khruschev, Nikita, 538
Khyber Pass, 528
Kibria, Nazli, *Family Tightrope*, revd., 1838–39
Kidwell, Clara Sue, revs., 702–4
Kielbowicz, Richard B., revs., 627–28
Killen, Linda, revs., 1370–71
Killer Angels, 954, 1102
Kimball, Christopher W., revs., 733–34
King, Charles R., *Children's Health in America*, revd., 1668–69
King, Irving H., revs., 1298–99
King, Martin Luther, Jr., 87, 88, 107, 952–55, 1024, 1132, 1166; and rhetorical traditions, bk. on, revd., 350–51; and civil rights in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1836
King, Richard H., revs., 315–16
King, Rodney, 573
"The king of the Alley," by Jones, revd., 246–47
King Street, Charleston, S.C., 1117
Kingery, W. David, coed., *History from Things*, revd., 624–25
Kingston, Maxine Hong, 588
Kipling, Rudyard, 526, 538
Kirch, Patrick V., coauth., *Anahulu*, vols. 1–2, revd., 261–63
Kirkendall, Richard S., revs., 316
Kissinger, Henry, 541
Kitchen Gardening in America, by Tucker, revd., 631
Klafter, Craig Evan, *Reason over Precedents*, revd., 1295
Klarman, Michael J., "How *Brown* Changed Race Relations: The Backlash Thesis," 81–118; communication from, 1429–31
Klaus, Alisa, *Every Child a Lion*, revd., 300–301
Klee-Hartzell, Marlyn, coed., *Women in Spiritual and Communitarian Societies in the United States*, revd., 690
Kleidman, Robert, *Organizing for Peace*, revd., 1364–65
Klein, Maury, *The Flowering of the Third America*, revd., 1337–38; revs., 1704
Klein, Milton M., coed., *Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies*, revd., 1869–71
Klein, Norman M., *Seven Minutes*, revd., 1794–95
Klein, Rachel N., "Art and Authority in Antebellum New York City: The Rise and Fall of the American Art-Union," 1534–61
Kling, David W., *A Field of Divine Wonders*, revd., 1692
Kloppenberg, James T., 997; revs., 1669–70
Kluger, James R., *Turning on Water with a Shovel*, revd., 298
Knickerbocker, 1551
Knight, Ellen, *Charles Martin Loeffler*, revd., 757–58
Knupfer, Peter, revs., 355–56, 666–67
Knute Rockne and His Fighting Irish, movie, revd., 1403–4
Koebner, Richard, 168, 169
Kofsky, Frank, *Harry S. Truman and the War Scare of 1948*, revd., 1372
Kohlhoff, Dean, revs., 651–52
Kolchin, Peter, *American Slavery, 1619–1877*, revd., 643–44; revs., 1704–5
Kolko, Gabriel, 1106
Konservatizm i Politicheskaia Bor'ba v SShA, 1900–1929 (Conservatism and political struggle in the U.S.A., 1900–1929), by Nikitin, revd., 1346–47
Koppes, Clayton R., revs., 1784–85
Korea, 550, 566, 1519
Korean Americans, 1007

Korean War, 1069, 1652; and survey history, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and international communist politics, 1819–21
Korn, David A., *Assassination in Khartoum,* revd., 1837
Kotler, Neil G., coed., *The Statue of Liberty Revisited,* revd., 1847–48
Kotowitcz, Irene, 599
Kraut, Alan M., revs., 1877–78
Kremlin, Moscow, Russia, 560
Kremm, Thomas W., coauth., *Lion of the South,* revd., 1321
Krim, Arthur, revs., 1235–38
Krishna (Hindu god), 530
Kristeva, Julia, 1154
KRLD (radio station), 1596
Krueger, Christine L., *The Reader's Repentance,* revd., 1692–93
Kruman, Marc W., revs., 688–89
Ku Klux Klan, 107–8, 565–66, 1643
Kubo, Fumiaki, *Nyudiru to Amerika minshusei* (The New Deal and American democracy), revd., 327–28
Kulik, Gary, 152
Kull, Andrew, *The Color-Blind Constitution,* revd., 226–28; revs., 817–19
Kundera, Milan, 1030
Kunz, Diane B., revs., 343–45; communication from, 1433
Kunzel, Regina G., *Fallen Women, Problem Girls,* revd., 1756–57
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl, *Providence Island, 1630–1641,* revd., 1671–72; coauth., *The Pursuit of Liberty,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Kurosawa, Akira, 579
Kushner, Howard I., revs., 1696–97
Kusmer, Kenneth L., revs., 222–23
Kutler, Stanley I., revs., 1382, 1418–19
Kutulas, Judy, revs., 328–29, 1404–5
Kuwait, 542

La Follette, Robert M., 1531
La Romana, Dominican Republic, 514
Labor, and preindustrial leisure, bk. on, revd., 239–40; and industrialization in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 240–41; and industrialization in New England, bk. on, revd., 243–44; and company towns, bk. on, revd., 258–59; and southern mill paternalism, bk. on, revd., 297–98; and U.S. and Italy, bk. on, revd., 335–36; and oral history, bk. on, revd., 354–55; and slave life, bk. on, revd., 644; and legal discourse, bk. on, revd., 678–79; and protest, bk. on, revd., 695; and immigrant labor activism, bk. on, revd., 696; and Boott Cotton Mills, bk. on, revd., 697; and families in Montreal, bk. on, revd., 706–7; and office work, bk. on, revd., 742–43; and Italian women in NYC, bk. on, revd., 743–44; and Mexican workers in Texas, bk. on, revd., 744–45; and labor lore, bk. on, revd., 751–52; and Back of the Yards Chicago, bk. on, revd., 752–53; and Mexicans in the Midwest, bk. on, revd., 761–62; and northern farmworkers, bk. on, revd., 762–63; and organizing in Memphis, bk. on, revd., 776–77; and Walter Reuther, biog. of, revd., 778; and Hormel strike, bk. on, revd., 830–31; and Scovill Co., bk. on, revd., 1345; and International Printing Pressmen, bk. on, revd., 1351; and Fulton Bag strike, bk. on, revd., 1351–52; and building Hoover Dam, bk. on, revd., 1359–60; and southern textile workers, bk. on, revd., 1387; and deindustrialization in Pittsburgh, bk. on, revd., 1388; and canal construction, bk. on, revd., 1689–90; and antebellum literature, bk. on, revd., 1720; and judicial reform, bk. on, revd., 1754–55; and Iowa unions, bk. on, revd., 1804–5; and recent social history, bk. on, revd., 1851–52; and archives, guide to, revd., 1881–83; and Haymarket Affair, bibliography of, noted, 1902; recent scholarship on, 394–96, 881–83, 1464–65, 1924–25
Labor Day, U.S., 1101, 1108
Labor History Archives in the United States, ed. by Leab and Mason, revd., 1881–83
Lacan, Jacques, 469, 1154
Lacazette, Alfredo P., 500
Lacey, Michael J., coed., *The State and Social Investigation in Britain and the United States,* revd., 1280
Ladd-Taylor, Molly, revs., 1708–9
Ladies' Home Journal, 1530, 1531
Lafayette, marquis de, 476
LaFeber, Walter, *The American Search for Opportunity, 1865–1913,* vol. 2 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations,* revd., 1260–62; coed., *Behind the Throne,* revd., 1767–68
Laguerre, Michel S., *The Military and Society in Haiti,* revd., 740
Lakshmana (character in *Ramayana*), 530
Lamar, Howard, 1126
Lamar, Thomas, 66, 71, 72
Lambert, Frank, *"Pedlar in Divinity,"* revd., 1675–76
Lampard, Eric, 1100
Lancaster, Jane, 958; "The Public Private Scholarly Teaching Historian," 1055–63
The Lance and the Shield, by Utley, revd., 1329–30
Land of Desire, by Leach, revd., 1763–64
Land of the Free, 436
The Land Where the Blues Began, by Lomax, revd., 769–70
Landau, Saul, *The Guerrilla Wars of Central America,* revd., 1846
Landis, Judge Kenesaw Mountain, 604
Landverhuizing als regionaal verschijnsel (Emigration as a regional phenomenon), by van Stekelenburg, revd., 1308
Lane, William Henry, 47
Langdell, Christopher Columbus, and origin of legal education, biog. of, revd., 1752–53
Langdon, John, 22
Langill, Ellen D., *Foley & Lardner,* revd., 275–76
Langley, Lester D., revs., 1339–40
Langston, John Mercer, 460
Lankevich, George J., revs., 275–76
Lanson, William, 43
Laos, and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 334–35; and U.S. policy, bk. on, revd., 809–10
LaPiana, William P., *Logic and Experience,* revd., 1752–53
LaPine, Anthony J. ("Babe"), 613
Larison, C. W., 18
Larson, Robert W., revs., 276–77
Las Villas, Cuba, 503
Lasch, Christopher, 1142

Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth, *Black Neighbors,* revd., 1757–58
Lass, William E., revs., 1325–26
"The Last Act," 991
The Last Best Hope of Earth, by Neely, revd., 1317
Latin America, 169, 581, 935, 1125; and Josephine Baker, 543–69 *passim;* and Eisenhower administration, microform ed., revd., 358–60
Latin Americans, 578, 581
Laughter in the Amen Corner, by Minnix, revd., 1759–60
The Launching of Duke University, 1924–1949, by Durden, revd., 319–20
Laurie, Bruce, 1102, 1106; revs., 678–79
Law, and Anglo legal tradition, bk. on, revd., 224–25; and the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 225–26; and civil rights, bk. on, revd., 226–28; and Foley & Lardner, bk. on, revd., 275–76; and tort litigation in NYC, bk. on, revd., 289–90; and James Clark McReynolds, bk. on, revd., 318–19; and arbitration law reform, bk. on, revd., 320–21; and criminal justice, bks. on, revd., 622–23, 645–46; and constitutional theory, bk. on, revd., 667–68; and Canadian and U.S. constitutions, bk. on, revd., 669; and constitutional amendments, bk. on, revd., 670; and constitutional theory, bk. on, revd., 670–71; and labor, bk. on, revd., 678–79; and federal income tax, bk. on, revd., 707–8; and business litigation, bk. on, revd., 717; and newspaper reform, bk. on, revd., 726; and women lawyers, letters of, revd., 726–27; and Texas District Court, bk. on, revd., 748–49; and *Lochner v. New York,* bk. on, revd., 750–51; and coal mine accidents, bk. on, revd., 756–57; and Clarence Darrow, bk. on, revd., 758–59; and Robert Grow's court-martial, bk. on, revd., 803–4; and red-baiting unions, bk. on, revd., 804–5; and struggle for minority rights, bks. on, revd., 817–19; and Frank M. Johnson, biog. of, revd., 819–20; and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 1290–91; and concepts of rights, bk. on, revd., 1294; and early national developments, bk. on, revd., 1295; and nineteenth-century medicine, bk. on, revd., 1300; and immigration policy for Asians, bk. on, revd.; 1310–11; and African-American lawyers, bk. on, revd., 1315–16; and water rights in the West, bks. on, revd., 1334–35; and southern reform activists, bks. on, revd., 1361–62; and discretion in criminal justice, bk. on, revd., 1375–76; and C. C. Langdell, biog. of, revd., 1752–53; and judicial reform, bk. on, revd., 1754–55; and Oliver Wendell Holmes, biog. of, revd., 1760; and Louis Brandeis, biog. of, revd., 1761; and Spring Creek raid, bk. on, revd., 1781–82; and poverty, bk. on, revd., 1827–28; and Luther Bohanon, biog. of, revd., 1828–29; and cultural conflict, bk. on, revd., 1844–45; and state constitutions, review essay on, 1863–67; and Nebraska constitution, guide to, revd., 1868–69; and black laws, guide to, revd., 1872–73; and federal legislative histories, bibliography of, revd., 1887–89; recent scholarship on, 396, 883–84, 1466–67, 1925–26. *See also* Crime; Supreme Court
Law, Labor, and Ideology in the Early American Republic, by Tomlins, revd., 678–79
Law and Liberty in Early New England, by McManus, revd., 645–46
Lawler, Peter Augustine, revs., 1712–13
Lawrence, Cornelius W., 1539
The Laws of Land Warfare, by Wells, revd., 1897–98
Law's Promise, Law's Expression, by Katst, revd., 1844–45
Lawson, Anna, 140
Lawson, Linda, *Truth in Publishing,* revd., 726
Lazarowitz, Arlene, revs., 1818–19
Lazarus (biblical reference), 489
Lea, Luke, and Tennessee politics, biog. of, revd., 1349–50
Leab, Daniel J., coed., *Labor History Archives in the United States,* revd., 1881–83; revs., 799–800
Leach, William, *Land of Desire,* revd., 1763–64
A Leader among Peers, by Bauer, revd., 1322
League of Nations, 1581
"A League of Their Own," 603
Leamon, James S., *Revolution Downeast,* revd., 660; revs., 238
The Learning of Liberty, by Pangle and Pangle, revd., 671–72
Leats, T. J. Jackson, coed., *The Power of Culture,* revd., 623–24
Leary, Timothy, 585
Leary, William M., revs., 331–32
Leckie, Shirley A., *Elizabeth Bacon Custer and the Making of a Myth,* revd., 723–24
Lee, Antoinette J., coauth., *Buildings of the District of Columbia,* revd., 1850–51
Lee, Arthur, 442
Lee, Chana Kai, revs., 747
Lee, Jarena, 471
Lee, Lawrence B., revs., 1334–35
Lee, R. Alton, revs., 1823–24
Lee, Robert E., 1039–40
Lee de Forest and the Fatherhood of Radio, by Hijiya, revd., 310
Leeds, Mass., 472
Lee's Lieutenants, 966
van Leeuwen, Marianne, *Americans and the Palestinian Question,* revd., 826
Leffler, Melvyn P., 1655
Left, 175, 552, 556; and V. F. Calverton, bk. on, revd., 328–29
Leftward Ho!, by Abbott, revd., 328–29
Legacy of Conquest, 1117
Legal Times, 1147
Legion of Honor, 548
Legitimacy and History, by Kahn, revd., 667–68
Leja, Michael, *Reframing Abstract Expressionism,* revd., 341–42; revs., 314–15
Lemay, J. A. Leo, *Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?,* revd., 236–37
Leonard, Stephen J., *Trials and Triumphs,* revd., 1798–99
Lesbian history, and sport history, 605–9; and Nazi sexual politics, bk. on, revd., 323–24; and working-class Buffalo, bk. on, revd., 330–31; and Lillian Smith, letters of, revd., 783; and the liberation movement, bk. on, revd., 824–25; recent scholarship on, 383, 864, 1451–52, 1916. *See also* Gay history; Sexuality
Leslie, Stuart W., *The Cold War and American Science,* revd., 1369–70
Leslie, W. Bruce, *Gentlemen and Scholars,* revd., 713–14
Lester, George, 499
Lester, Robin, revs., 1779–81
Let the Sea Make a Noise . . ., by McDougall, revd., 1268–69

Letters from the Nevada Frontier, ed. by Douglass and Nylen, revd., 306
The Letters of a Victorian Madwoman, ed. by Hughes, revd., 303–4
Letwin, Daniel, revs., 695
Leuchtenburg, William, 957, 1033, 1038, 1079
Levenstein, Harvey, *Paradox of Plenty,* revd., 322–23
Leviatin, David, revs., 768–69
Levine, Bruce, coauth., *Who Built America?,* vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Levine, David O., revs., 798–99
Levine, Lawrence W., 154, 155, 163, 571–74, 579, 1085, 1134, 1619; communicztion from, 367–68
Levine, Peter, 598, 604
Levy, David W., revs., 758–59, 1383
Levy, Leonard W., *Blasphemy,* revd., 1663–64
Levy, Martha K., 958; "Evolution of a Self-Made Teacher," 1075–77
Levy, Peter B., communication from, 1427–29
Lewis, David, coauth., *Cuba on the Brink,* revd., 1831
Lewis, David Levering, 1562, 1563, 1567, 1580; *W. E. B. Du Bois,* revd., 620–22; revs., 760–61
Lewis, Jerry Lee, 585
Lewis, John W., coauth., *Uncertain Partners,* revd., 1819–21
Lewis, Meriwether, and visions of America, bk. on, revd., 1296–97
Lewis, Robert A., Jr., 958; "Public Relations and Politics in the Public Schools: Barriers to Academic Preparation for College," 1088–92
Lewis, Sinclair, 1164
Lewis, Thomas A., *For King and Country,* revd., 655–56
Lexington, battle of, 986
Liberal Republicans, 1525, 1539
Liberalism, and Herbert Croly, bk. on, revd., 311–12; and John Dewey and Reinhold Niebuhr, bk. on, revd., 324–25; and New Deal, bk. on, revd., 326–27; and American political origins, bk. on, revd., 666–67; and Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 708–9; and Lillian Smith, letters of, revd., 783; and Allard Lowenstein, bk. on, revd., 1377–78; and Carter presidency, bk. on, revd., 1384–85; and Walter Lippmann, bk. on, revd., 1790; and Chester Bowles, biog. of, revd., 1818–19; and popular culture, bk. on, revd., 1853–54
Liberation Army, Cuba, 513
Liberator, 38, 473
Liberia, 1065
Libertad (baseball team), Cuba, 515
Liberty and Sexuality, by Garrow, revd., 1662–63
Library of American Biography series, 1080
Libyan Sibyl. *See* Truth, Sojourner
Libyan Statue. *See* Truth, Sojourner
Licht, Walter, revs., 279–80
Lieber, Francis, 442
Lieberson, Goddard, 616
The Life and Times of Ronald Reagan, movie, revd., 1419–20
Life at Four Corners, by Coburn, revd., 288–89
A Life in a Year, by Ebert, revd., 1835–36
Life in Philadelphia, 33
Life under a Cloud, by Winkler, revd., 793–94
Liga General de Base Ball de la Isla de Cuba, 500, 502
Lima, Peru, 560
Limbaugh, Ronald H., revs., 1849–50
Limerick, Patricia, 1117, 1118
The Limits of British Influence, by Singh, revd., 1817–18
Lincoln, Abraham, 453, 483, 952, 953, 1132, 1152, 1166, 1643, 1647; and documentary history, 1037–49 *passim;* and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 708–9; and American memory, bk. on, revd., 1265–67; and Ann Rutledge, bk. on, revd., 1316–17; and presidency, biog. of, revd., 1317
Lincoln, Kenneth, *Indi'n Humor,* revd., 835
Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York, N.Y., 619
Lincoln in American Memory, by Peterson, revd., 1265–67
The Lincoln Persuasion, by Greenstone, revd., 708–9
Lincove, David, revs., 1887–89
Lindemann, Bonnie, coauth., *Gilbert N. Haugen,* revd., 733–34
Linden-Ward, Blanche, coauth., *American Women in the 1960s,* revd., 822–23; revs., 339–40, 720–21
Lindgren, James M., *Preserving the Old Dominion,* revd., 730
Lindig, Wolfgang, *Navajo,* revd., 1851
Lindsay, Debra, *Science in the Subarctic,* revd., 706
Lindsay, Franklin, *Beacons in the Night,* revd., 333–34
Linenthal, Edward T., 943, 958; "Committing History in Public," 986–91
Lingo, Al, 109, 110
Link, Arthur S., coauth., *The American People: A History,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61; ed., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vol. 69, revd., 1788–89; coed., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vol. 68, revd., 1788–89
Lion of the South, by Neal and Kremm, revd., 1321
Lippmann, Walter, and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 1790
Lippy, Charles H., revs., 1878–80
Lipset, Seymour Martin, 173
Lipsitz, George, "'The Apotheosis of Glory': Surveying Social History," 585–91; revs., 1705–6
Litai, Xue, coauth., *Uncertain Partners,* revd., 1819–21
Literary World, 1539, 1547, 1548
Literature, and theories of language, bk. on, revd., 253–54; and Frances Miriam Whitcher, biog. of, revd., 273–74; and sexuality and religion, bk. on, revd., 280; and myth of America, bk. on, revd., 281; and the Civil War, bk. on, revd., 283–84; and popular culture, bk. on, revd., 623–24; and southern women's diaries, bk. on, revd., 687–88; and feminism and abolition, bk. on, revd., 692–93; and African-American women, bk. on, revd., 739–40; and visions of Africa, bk. on, revd., 741; and biographical sketches, bk. on, revd., 754–55; and management narratives, bk. on, revd., 755–56; and Elizabeth Bishop, bk. on, revd., 773; and Gore Vidal, bk. on, revd., 806–7; and Vietnam War, bks. on, revd., 812–15; and Nat Turner, bk. on, revd., 821–22; and American poetry, bk. on, revd., 1258–59; and labor in antebellum period, bk. on, revd., 1720; and fragmentation and diversity, bk. on, revd., 1720–21; and nineteenth-century reading, bk. on, revd., 1721–22; and Herman Melville, bk. on, revd., 1733–34; and John Burroughs, biog. of,

revd., 1741–42; and Charles W. Chesnutt, papers of, revd., 1769–70; and radical politics, bk. on, revd., 1795–96; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1796–97
Litigation and Inequality, by Purcell, revd., 717
Little, Barbara J., revs., 682–83
Little, John E., coed., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, vol. 68, revd., 1788–89
Little Bighorn, battle of, 986, 987, 989, 990; and historical archaeology, bk. on, revd., 722–23
Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument, 987
Little Rock, Ark., and desegregation, 89–118 *passim*
Little Rock High School, Little Rock, Ark., 104
Little War, Cuba, 497
Littlefield, Daniel C., revs., 681–82
Littlefield, Daniel F., Jr., coed., *The Fus Fixico Letters*, revd., 1776
Litwack, Leon F., coauth., *The United States*, textbook, revd., 1652–61
Livermore, Harriet, 471
Living Legacy, by Mangano, revd., 1834–35
Living Monuments, by Rosenburg, revd., 1734–35
Llanio, Pedro, 513
Lochner v. New York, and the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 750–51
Lockridge, Kenneth A., *On the Sources of Patriarchal Rage*, revd., 245
Locofocos, 1538
Loeb, Benjamin S., coauth., *The Atomic Energy Commission under Nixon*, revd., 825–26
Loeffler, Charles Martin, and music and Boston, biog. of, revd., 757–58
Loescher, Gil, revs., 784–85
Loewen, Royden K., *Family, Church, and Market*, revd., 1327–28
Lofland, John, *Polite Protesters*, revd., 1845–46
Logan, Rayford W., 1643; and African-American intellectuals, biog. of, revd., 1360–61
Logic and Experience, by LaPiana, revd., 1752–53
Lomawaima, Hartman H., revs., 1330
Lomax, Alan, *The Land Where the Blues Began*, revd., 769–70
London, Jack, 169, 175
London (slave), 25
London, Eng., 51, 61, 64, 78, 1537
London Illustrated News, 1013
Long, David F., *"Mad Jack,"* revd., 679–80
Long, Earl, 93, 99
Long, Huey, 94, 1033
Long, John H., ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Mississippi*, revd., 1867–68; ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: New Hampshire, Vermont*, revd., 1867–68; ed., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: New York*, revd., 1867–68
Long, John W., revs., 1346–47, 1702–3
Long Island, N.Y., 18, 22, 467
Long Vistas, by Harris, revd., 1332
Long Wharf, Boston, Mass., 13
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 472
Longfield, Bradley J., revs., 1709–10
Longmore, Paul K., revs., 250–52
Longo, Peter J., coauth., *The Nebraska State Constitution*, revd., 1868–69
Looby, Christopher, revs., 252–53
Looking Backward, 169, 175
Looking Inward—Looking Outward, ed. by Rystad, revd., 316–17
Loray Mill, Gastonia, N.C., 1609
Lord of the Flies, 1076
Lord of the Rings, 992
Lord's Prayer. *See* Pater Noster
Lorwin, Val, 1659
Los Alamos, N.M., and nuclear technology, bk. on, revd., 1813
Los Angeles, Calif., 573, 576, 596, 1061; and race and power, bk. on, revd., 820–21; and William Mulholland, biog. of, revd., 1334–35; and Mexican Americans, bk. on, revd., 1772–73; and WWII, bk. on, revd., 1810
Losing Our Souls, by Pessen, revd., 1371–72
The Lost Dream, by Blackford, revd., 301–2
"Lost in the Fun House: A Commentary on Anthropologists' First Contact with History Museums," by Cary Carson, 137–50
Lotchin, Roger, revs., 1810–11
Lott, Eric, revs., 1713
Lou Henry Hoover, ed. by Mayer, revd., 1792–93
Louisiana, 93, 94, 99, 117, 1618; and French colonial period, bk. on, revd., 650–51; and Francisco Bouligny, biog. of, revd., 657–58; and Acadians, bk. on, revd., 676–77
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., 1036
Louisville, Ky., 89, 117
Louisville, University of, Louisville, Ky., 117
Lounsbury, Carl R., coed., *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape*, noted, 1901
Louvre, Paris, France, 1551
Love, Robert W., Jr., revs., 1679–80
Loveira, Carlos, 506
Loving, Walter H., 1577
Low, Shirley Payne, 124
Lowdermilk, Walter, 178
Lowenstein, Allard, and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 1377–78
Lowenthal, Abraham F., coed., *The California-Mexico Connection*, revd., 1389–90
Lowet, Richard Coke, *A Bloc of One*, revd., 1348–49
Lowery, Charles D., coed., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights*, revd., 1874–76
Lownie, Andrew, coed., *North American Spies*, revd., 1768
Loyalists, 29
Lubar, Steven, coed., *History from Things*, revd., 624–25
Lucaites, John Louis, coauth., *Crafting Equality*, revd., 663; coed., *Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Sermonic Power of Public Discourse*, revd., 350
Lucas, Marion B., *A History of Blacks in Kentucky*, vol. 1, revd., 1677–78
Luchas sociales y crisis en Estados Unidos (1945–1993) (Social conflicts and crisis in the United States, 1945–1993), by Pozzi, revd., 1386–87
Lucretius, 74, 76
Luján, Adolfo, 505
Luke (biblical reference), 461
Luke Lea of Tennessee, by Tidwell, revd., 1349–50
Luker, Ralph E., revs., 356–57

Lunbeck, Elizabeth, revs., 303–4
Lundestad, Geir, 1653
Lutherans, and education in Kansas, bk. on, revd., 288–89; and colonial British America, bk. on, revd., 651–52
Lutz, Catherine A., coauth., *Reading* National Geographic, revd., 1822
Lutze, Peter C., revs., 1783–84
Lyftogt, Kenneth L., *From Blue Mills to Columbia,* revd., 1729–30
Lynch, Amandy, 1595
Lynch, James, 1595
Lynching in the New South, by Brundage, revd., 1749
Lynde, Benjamin, 17
Lynn, Susan, *Progressive Women in Conservative Times,* revd., 340–41
Lynn, Mass., 29
Lyons, Oren, coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free,* revd., 641–42
Lyons, Paul, revs., 766–67
Lyotard, François, 1154
Lyson, Thomas A., coed., *Forgotten Places,* revd., 1270–71
Lytle, Mark H., coauth., *Nation of Nations,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61

Mabee, Carleton, coauth., *Sojourner Truth,* revd., 693–94
Mabon, David W., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* vol. 21, revd., 809–10
Macauley, Thomas Babington, 958
Machado, Eduardo, 513
Machlis, Paul, coauth., *Union Catalog of Letters to Clemens,* revd., 1884–85
Maciá, Carlos, 513
Mackenzie, Ranald Slidell, and frontier army, biog. of, revd., 718–19
Mackey, Thomas C., revs., 226–28
MacLean, Elizabeth Kimball, *Joseph E. Davies,* revd., 779–80
MacLeod, D. Peter, revs., 1671
Macneil, Ian R., *American Arbitration Law,* revd., 320–21
Macon County, Ala., 97
"Mad Jack," by Long, revd., 679–80
Madagascar, 1132
Made from This Earth, by Norwood, revd., 1719–20
Made to Play House, by Formanek-Brunell, revd., 1708–9
Madeira, 63, 71, 74
Madonna (pop singer), 585
Madrid, Spain, 495, 511
Magloire, Paul, 563
Magna Carta, 1077; and American legal tradition, bk. on, revd., 224–25
Mahabharata, 529
Main, Gloria Lund, coed., *Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies,* revd., 1869–71; revs., 1670
Main, Jackson Turner, coed., *Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies,* revd., 1869–71; revs., 665–66
Maine, 443; and maritime history, bk. on, revd., 238; and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 660
Mainer, Wade, 1598, 1606, 1617
Maisí, Cuba, 517
Major, John, *Prize Possession,* revd., 1778–79; revs., 1420–21
Make Room for TV, by Spigel, revd., 800–801
"Maki Saki," 1128
Making a New Deal, 1117
Making and Remaking Asian America through Immigration Policy, 1850–1990, by Hing, revd., 1310–11
Making Movies Black, by Cripps, revd., 799–800
The Making of the English Working Class, 953, 954, 1102
Making the Modern, by Smith, revd., 314–15
Malcolm X, 1126, 1132; and development of political thought, movie on, revd., 1415–16
Malcolm X: Make It Plain, movie, revd., 1415–16
di Malgrà, Hilda Francesetti, 1519
Malinowski, Bronislaw, 962
Mall, Washington, D.C., 991
Malone, Bill C., *Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers,* revd., 745–46
The Maltese Falcon, 170
Man and Mission, by Gaston, revd., 1753–54
The Man in the Dugout, 595
The Man in the Mirror, by Brandt, revd., 1684–85
"The Man on the Flying Trapeze," 1598
Mancall, Peter C., revs., 1288–89
Manchester, Eng., 1537
Mancini, Matthew, *Alexis de Tocqueville,* revd., 1712–13; revs., 272–73
Mandela, Nelson, 984, 1129
Maney, Patrick J., *The Roosevelt Presence,* revd., 325–26
Mangan, J. A., 494
Mangano, Joseph J., *Living Legacy,* revd., 1834–35
Manir Uddin, 962
Mannheim, Karl. 992
Manning, William, and industrialization in New England, bk. on, revd., 243–44
"Manoominekewin: Stories of Wild Ricing," 160
Mansfield, Howard, *In the Memory House,* revd., 1273–74
Mansheim, Gerald, coauth., *Buildings of Iowa,* revd., 1894–95
Mantle of Heroism, by Graham, revd., 1812–13
"Maple on a Hill," 1606
Marable, Manning, 1563, 1564
Marcantonio, Vito, 552
Marcello, Ronald E., revs., 1809
March on Washington (1963), 565
Marchand, Phyllis, coed., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vol. 68, revd., 1788–89; comp., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vol. 69, revd., 1788–89
Marchand, Roland, revs., 1763–64
Margaret Fuller, by Capper, revd., 267–68
Marianao Baseball Club, Marianao, Cuba, 501
Mariátegui, José Carlos, 1105
Marienstras, Elise, ed., *L'Amérique et la France* (America and France), revd., 250; coed., *Travail et loisir dans les sociétés pré-industrielles* (Work and leisure in preindustrial societies), revd., 239–40
Marine Corps, U.S., and Gerald C. Thomas, biog. of, revd., 765–66; and joint air operations, bk. on, revd., 790–91
The Marine Corps' Search for a Mission, 1880–1898, by Shulimson, revd., 1748
Marion, Francis, 1542, 1543
Marion Crossing the Pedee, 1543
Markham, Sara, coed., *Culture, Gender, Race, and U.S. Labor History,* revd., 695
Markowitz, Fran, *A Community in Spite of Itself,* revd., 828–29

Markowitz, Gerald, revs., 1387
Marks, Frederick W., *Power and Peace,* revd., 1373–74
Marks, Paula Mitchell, revs., 718
Marks, Shula, 980
Marling, Karal Ann, revs., 1847–48
Marshall, Bill, 602
Marshall, George C., 1656
Marshall Plan, 1654, 1656
The Marshall Plan, 1657
Marszalek, John F., *Sherman,* revd., 281–82; coed., *Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights,* revd., 1874–76; revs., 1727
Martha (biblical reference), 489
Martí, José, 499, 505, 513
Martin, Andrew, *Receptions of War,* revd., 813–15
Martin, Cathie J., *Shifting the Burden,* revd., 811–12
Martin, George, *Verdi at the Golden Gate,* revd., 1699–1701
Martin, James Kirby, coauth., *America and Its People,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Martin, Patricia Preciado, *Songs My Mother Sang to Me,* revd., 629–31
Martin, Randy, coed., *New Studies in the Politics and Culture of U.S. Communism,* revd., 772
Martin, Richard, 552, 565
Martin, Tony, *The Jewish Onslaught,* revd., 1856–57
Martin, Zenas L., 516
Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Sermonic Power of Public Discourse, ed. by Calloway-Thomas and Lucaites, revd., 350
Martineau, Harriet, 443
Martínez, Narcisco, 1618
Martínez, Oscar J., revs., 1389–90
Martínez-Vergne, Teresita, *Capitalism in Colonial Puerto Rico,* revd., 1338–39
Martis, Kenneth C., revs., 221–22, 1889–90
Marty, Martin E., and religious history, bk. on, revd., 625–26
Marty, Myron A., 953, 958; "Historians' Crafts: Common Interests in a Diverse Profession," 1078–87
Marvin, Carolyn, revs., 1667–68
Marx, Karl, 954, 992, 1102, 1105, 1108, 1126
Marxism, 978, 1098; and V. F. Calverton, bk. on, revd., 328–29; and Indian political economy, bk. on, revd., 642–43
Mary (biblical reference), 489
Mary (queen of England), 1543–44
Mary Signing the Death Warrant of Lady Jane Grey, 1543
Mary Silliman's War, movie, revd., 1396–98
Maryland, 466; and Civil War campaigns, bk. on, revd., 285
Mascota (baseball team), Cárdenas, Cuba, 502
Maslowski, Peter, *Armed with Cameras,* revd., 1808–9
Mason, Philip P., coed., *Labor History Archives in the United States,* revd., 1881–83
Mason-Dixon Line, 1575
Massachusetts, 15–41 *passim,* 1590; and development of market economy, bk. on, revd., 244–45; and early national period, bk. on, revd., 256–57
Massachusetts, University of, Amherst, Mass., 1102
Massachusetts and the New Nation, ed. by Wright, revd., 256–57
Massachusetts General Court, 438
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., and Cold War research, bk. on, revd., 1369–70
Massaro, Toni Marie, *Constitutional Literacy,* revd., 1855–56
Massillon, Ohio, 603
Masur, Louis P., revs., 1218–22
Matanzas, Cuba, 500, 501, 504
Matanzas Baseball Club, Matanzas, Cuba, 500, 511, 516
Matanzas Baseball Club, Yucatán, Mex., 514
Material culture, and public history, art. on, 151–63; and sensory dimensions in history, art. on, 1112–22; and interdisciplinary communication, bk. on, revd., 624–25; and colonial daily life, bk. on, revd., 648–49; and historic preservation in Virginia, bk. on, revd., 730; and feminism, bk. on, revd., 834–35; and plantation archaeology, bk. on, revd., 1285–86; and archaeology of Annapolis, bk. on, revd., 1286–87; and rise of consumption ethic, bk. on, revd., 1763–64; and political architecture abroad, bk. on, revd., 1776–77; and Statue of Liberty, bk. on, revd., 1847–48; and frontier life, exhibition on, revd., 193–97; and military history, exhibition on, revd., 212–15; and frontier life, exhibition on, revd., 216–20; and Jefferson at Monticello, exhibition on, revd., 1222–30; and antebellum decorative arts, exhibition on, revd., 1230–35; and the cotton gin, exhibition on, revd., 1238–43; and Jewish immigrant women, exhibition on, revd., 1243–47; and American craft movement, exhibition on, revd., 1247–51; and African-American life, exhibition on, revd., 1251–57; recent scholarship on, 397–98, 886–87, 1468–69, 1927–28
Matewan, 955
Mathes, W. Michael, revs., 1282–83
Mathews, Elbert G., 538
Mathisen, Robert R., revs., 1759–60
Matson, Cathy, revs., 1679
Matsumoto, Valerie J., *Farming the Home Place,* revd., 1790–91
Matthews, Glenna, revs., 296–97
Matthews, Robert, 462
Matthias Kingdom, 462, 463, 469, 471, 485
Mauritius, 13, 1132
May, Elaine Tyler, 570
May, Ernest R., 1085
Mayer, Dale C., ed., *Lou Henry Hoover,* revd., 1792–93
Maylam, Paul, 1135
Mayo, James M., revs., 1776–77
Mayo, Katherine, 522–24, 534
McAdam, Doug, 82
McBride, Dennis, coauth., *Building Hoover Dam,* revd., 1359–60
McBride, Genevieve G., *On Wisconsin Women,* revd., 1743–44
McBroome, Delores Nason, *Parallel Communities,* revd., 1340–41
McCaffery, Peter, *When Bosses Ruled Philadelphia,* revd., 1737–38
McCarthy, Joseph, 552
McCarthy Era Blacklistings of School Teachers, College Professors, and Other Public Employees: The FBI Responsibilities Program File and the Dissemination of Information Policy File, microform ed., revd., 360–61

McCarthyism, 90, 96, 949, 1659
McCaughey, Robert A., coauth., *A Short History of the American Nation,* fifth ed., textbook, revd., 1641–51
McChesney, Robert W., coed., *Ruthless Criticism,* revd., 627–28; revs., 310
McConnell, Stuart, revs., 1734–35
McConnellsville, Ohio, 479–80
McCormick, Thomas J., coed., *Behind the Throne,* revd., 1767–68
McCracken, Grant, 1015
McCraw, Thomas K., revs., 1350
McCullough, David, 1006
McCullough, Dot, 934; coauth., "History from the Bottom Up: On Reproducing Professional Culture in Graduate Education," 1137–46
McCully, Newton A., and Russia, biog. of, revd., 764
McCurdy, Charles W., revs., 717
McCurry, Stephanie, revs., 1791–92
McCusker, John J., revs., 1280–81
McDaniel, Dennis K., revs., 212–15
McDonald, Forrest, *The American Presidency,* revd., 1690–91
McDonald, Roderick A., *The Economy and Material Culture of Slaves,* revd., 1704–5
McDonogh, Gary W., ed., *The Florida Negro,* revd., 780–81
McDougall, Walter A., *Let the Sea Make a Noise . . .,* revd., 1268–69
McDuffie, George, 447
McElroy, Robert W., *Morality and American Foreign Policy,* revd., 686–87
McElvaine, Robert S., revs., 1359–60
McFadden, David W., *Alternative Paths,* revd., 764–65; revs., 779–80
McFarland, Gerald, 1102
McFeely, William S., 1095; coauth., *The National Experience,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
McGee, Willie, 550, 552, 555
McGhee, George, 538, 539
McGiffert, Michael, revs., 233
McGlothlen, Ronald L., *Controlling the Waves,* revd., 795
McGovern, Charles, revs., 783–84
McGraw, John, 503
McHailly (sailmaker), 65
McKee, Christopher, *A Gentlemanly and Honorable Profession,* revd., 1693–94
McKenna, Marian C., ed., *The Canadian and American Constitutions in Comparative Perspective,* revd., 669
McKinley, William, 542
McKitrick, Eric, coauth., *The Age of Federalism,* revd., 1262–65
McLaughlin, Castle, revs., 1745–46
McLoughlin, William G., *After the Trail of Tears,* revd., 1714–15
McManus, Edgar J., *Law and Liberty in Early New England,* revd., 645–46
McMath, Robert C., Jr., coauth., *The American People: A History,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
McMath, Sid, 93, 94, 99
McMillen, Neil R., 82; revs., 350–51
McMurry, Linda O., coauth., *America and Its People,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
McNeill, William H., 1057
McReynolds, James Clark, and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 318–19
McWilliams, John C., revs., 1793–94
Mead, Elwood, and water in the West, biog. of, revd., 298
Meade, Roger A., coauth., *Critical Assembly,* revd., 1813
Meaders, Daniel, comp., *Eighteenth-Century White Slaves,* vol. 1, noted, 1900–1901
"The Meaning of Freedom in the Age of Emancipation," by Eric Foner, 435–60
Means, Russell, 987
Meanwell, Mungo (character in "Reply to Bobalition"), 35
Measurement and Prediction, 180
Medford, Edna Greene, revs., 1287
Medicare, 111
Medicine, and illness of government leaders, bk. on, revd., 237; and Charity Hospital, New Orleans, bk. on, revd., 241–42; and John J. Abel, biog. of, revd., 298–99; and Andrew Moore Sheffield, letters of, revd., 303–4; and Centers for Disease Control, bk. on, revd., 337–38; and Kaiser Permanente, bk. on, revd., 781–82; and health policy making, bk. on, revd., 782–83; and nineteenth-century jurisprudence, bk. on, revd., 1300; and chiropractic, bk. on, revd., 1336; and war, bk. on, revd., 1665–66; and children's health, bk. on, revd., 1668–69; and psychiatry in Quebec, bk. on, revd., 1696–97; and Confederate hospitals, bk. on, revd., 1728–29; and yellow fever epidemic, bk. on, revd., 1747–48; recent scholarship on, 405–6, 899–900, 1479–80, 1936–37
Meier, August, 1563; communication from, 366–67
Meinig, D. W., *The Shaping of America,* vol. 2, revd., 221–22
Mellick, Andrew D., Jr., 18
Melosh, Barbara, 1058; revs., 1756–57
Melville, Herman, 170, 954; and fragmentation and diversity, bk. on, revd., 1720–21; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1733–34
Memmi, Albert, 1004
Memory of Fire, 581
Memphis, Tenn., 1585; and all-black radio, bk. on, revd., 342–43; and labor organizing, bk. on, revd., 776–77
The Men and the Vision of the Southern Commercial Conventions, 1845–1871, by Johnson, revd., 276
Menard, Russell R., revs., 644
Meneghel, Meg, 934; coauth., "History from the Bottom Up: On Reproducing Professional Culture in Graduate Education," 1137–46
Menem, Carlos, 1108
Mennonites, and immigration to North America, bk. on, revd., 1327–28
Men's history, and eighteenth-century merchants, art. on, 51–80; and Theodore Roosevelt, art. on, 1509–33; and transformations of masculine ideal, bk. on, revd., 255; and colleges and universities, bk. on, revd., 713–14; and cowboys, bk. on, revd., 718; and fatherhood, bk. on, revd., 746–47; and Will Rogers, biog. of, revd., 1357–58; recent scholarship on, 398, 887, 1469, 1928
Merchán, Rafael M., 506
Merchant Adventurer, by James, revd., 1339
Meredith, Elizabeth, 60
Meredith, James, 104, 105, 112
Mérida, Mex., 514

Merrill, Michael, coed., *The Key of Liberty,* revd., 243–44
Merton, Robert, 992
Merton, Thomas, 580, 992
Messenger, 1583
Mestre, Goar, 560, 561
Methodists, 45, 467, 468, 476, 490, 492; and Swedish Americans, bk. on, revd., 265; and African-American clergy, bk. on, revd., 679; and Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., 684
Methodology, and interpretation at Colonial Williamsburg, arts. on, 119–36, 137–50; and teaching history, art. on, 1075–77; and practice of history, arts. on, 1123–36, 1137–46, 1147–51, 1152–56, 1157–68, 1169–74; and material culture, bk. on, revd., 624–25; and nineteenth-century communities, guide to, revd., 1871–72; recent scholarship on, 410–11, 904–5, 1484, 1940–41
Metro History Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1069, 1072
The Metropolitan Frontier, by Abbott, revd., 1816–17
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y., 1560
Mexican Americans. *See* Hispanic Americans
Mexicans, 557, 577
Mexico, 575, 1099, 1106, 1110; and relations with U.S., bk. on, revd., 230–31; and U.S. borderlands, bk. on, revd., 1389–90; and hunt for Pancho Villa, movie on, revd., 1402–3
Mexico and the United States, by Raat, revd., 230–31
Mexico City, Mex., 564
Meyer, Howard N., communication from, 1905
Meyer, Michael A., revs., 1390–91
Meyer, Richard E., ed., *Ethnicity and the American Cemetery,* revd., 631–32
Meyer, Stephen, revs., 1881–83
Meyers, Amy, revs., 684–85
Miami, Fla., 543, 549; and ethnic politics, bk. on, revd., 1825–26
Miami Beach, Fla., 549
Miami Now!, ed. by Grenier and Stepick, revd., 1825–26
Michigan, and architecture, guide to, revd., 1894–95
Middelburg, Netherlands, 1163
Middle Ages, 1165
Middle East, 164, 172, 173, 181, 935; and Eisenhower administration, papers of, revd., 343–45
Middleton, Stephen, *The Black Laws in the Old Northwest,* revd., 1872–73
Midwest, 1138; and industrial cities, bk. on, revd., 677–78; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1729–30; and Hungarian Americans, bk. on, revd., 1751–52; and Nebraska state constitution, guide to, revd., 1868–69; and black laws, guide to, revd., 1872–73; recent scholarship on, 417, 914–15, 1491, 1945. *See also* individual states
A Midwife's Tale, 953, 1085, 1117
Miewald, Robert D., coauth., *The Nebraska State Constitution,* revd., 1868–69
Mifflin, John, and trade in the eighteenth century, 59–73
Mihesuah, Devon A., *Cultivating the Rosebuds,* revd., 702–4
Mikan no senryō kaikaku (Unfinished occupation reforms), by Yui, revd., 336
Milan, Italy, 1537
Mildred, Daniel, 69
Miles, Nelson A., and frontier army, biog. of, revd., 732–33
The Military and Society in Haiti, by Laguerre, revd., 740
Military history, and colonial period, bk. on, revd., 234–35; and William Tecumseh Sherman, biog. of, revd., 281–82; and Pea Ridge, bk. on, revd., 284; and Civil War Maryland, bk. on, revd., 285; and Indian-white conflict, bk. on, revd., 287–88; and army supply system, bk. on, revd., 312–13; and communications intelligence, bk. on, revd., 331–32; and African-American officers, bk. on, revd., 332–33; and Office of Strategic Services, bk. on, revd., 333–34; and Persian Gulf War, bk. on, revd., 353–54; and women in the navy, microform ed., revd., 362–63; and newspapers, bk. on, revd., 661–62; and officer corps, bk. on, revd., 664; and John Percival, biog. of, revd., 679–80; and Second Manassas, bk. on, revd., 711–12; and St. Albans raid, bk. on, revd., 712; and Ranald Slidell Mackenzie, biog. of, revd., 718–19; and Fort Robinson, bk. on, revd., 719–20; and Little Bighorn, bk. on, revd., 722–23; and Nelson A. Miles, biog. of, revd., 732–33; and Haiti, bk. on, revd., 740; and U.S.–Britain relations, bk. on, revd., 763; and Gerald C. Thomas, biog. of, revd., 765–66; and the Selective Service System, bk. on, revd., 786; and army rangers, bk. on, revd., 788–89; and airpower, bk. on, revd., 789–90; and joint air operations, bk. on, revd., 790–91; and nuclear strategy, bk. on, revd., 792–93; and U.S.–Brazil relations, bk. on, revd., 797–98; and Robert W. Grow, bk. on, revd., 803–4; and strategic defense policy, bk. on, revd., 805–6; and air force in Vietnam, bk. on, revd., 815–16; and combat experiences in Vietnam, bk. on, revd., 816–17; and Georgia militia, bk. on, revd., 1288; and Ethan Allen, bk. on, revd., 1288–89; and Jefferson's naval policy, bk. on, revd., 1298–99; and U.S. Military Academy, bk. on, revd., 1299–1300; and Apache wars, bk. on, revd., 1328–29; and Sitting Bull, biog. of, revd., 1329; and Cold War research, bk. on, revd., 1369–70; and nuclear proliferation, bk. on, revd., 1385–86; and the Berlin Wall, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and Korean War, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and Vietnam War, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and medicine, bk. on, revd., 1665–66; and naval officer corps, bk. on, revd., 1693–94; and James Longstreet, biog. of, revd., 1726–27; and Civil War leaders, bk. on, revd., 1727–28; and Culp's and Cemetery hills, bk. on, revd., 1730–31; and Gettysburg, bk. on, revd., 1731–32; and professionalization of marine corps, bk. on, revd., 1748; and Spanish-American War, bk. on, revd., 1766–67; and intervention in Mexican Revolution, bk. on, revd., 1786; and American Expeditionary Forces, bk. on, revd., 1786–87; and William A. Moffett, biog. of, revd., 1787–88; and WWII mythology, bk. on, revd., 1806–7; and WWII, bk. on, revd., 1807–8; and WWII photography, bk. on, revd., 1808–9; and Gilbert Islands, bk. on, revd., 1812; and Korean War, bk. on, revd., 1819–21; and special operations, bk. on, revd., 1824–25; and infantrymen in Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 1835–36; and international events, encyclopedia of, revd., 1895–97; and army logistics, guide to, revd., 1897–98; and army legal manuals, guide to, revd., 1897–98; and militia, guide to, noted, 1901; and

material culture, exhibition on, revd., 212–15; and racism at West Point, movie on, revd., 1401–2; and hunt for Pancho Villa, movie on, revd., 1402–3; and Panama invasion, movie on, revd., 1420–21; recent scholarship on, 398–99, 887–90, 1469–70, 1928–29. *See also* names of wars; service branches
Military Intelligence Bureau (MIB), 1577, 1580, 1584
The Militia and the National Guard in America since Colonial Times, by Cooper, noted, 1901
Militiamen, Rangers, and Redcoats, by Johnson, revd., 1288
Mill, John Stuart, 444, 523
Mill Dam, Boston, Mass., 35
Miller, Angela, *The Empire of the Eye,* revd., 685–86
Miller, Cheryl, revs., 198–201
Miller, Christopher L., revs., 702
Miller, Darlis A., *Captain Jack Crawford,* revd., 1743
Miller, Howard S., 589
Miller, Joseph C., *Slavery and Slaving in World History,* revd., 1872–73
Miller, Keith D., revs., 308–9
Miller, Lillian B., *In Pursuit of Fame,* revd., 257–58
Miller, M. Catherine, *Flooding the Courtrooms,* revd., 1334–35
Miller, Ross, revs., 304–5
Miller, Sally M., *From Prairie to Prison,* revd., 748; ed., *John Muir,* revd., 1740–41
Miller, Timothy, revs., 691
Miller, Zane L., revs., 1737–38
Millett, Allan R., *In Many a Strife,* revd., 765–66; revs., 1807–8
Millier, Brett C., coed., *The Columbia History of American Poetry,* revd., 1258–59
Mills, Kay, *This Little Light of Mine,* revd., 350–51
Milwaukee, Wis., and Foley & Lardner, bk. on, revd., 275–76
Minear, Richard H., revs., 705
Miner, Craig, *Wolf Creek Station,* revd., 1842–43
Mineral Wells, Tex., 1595, 1597
Ministry of Education, Italy, 1161
van Minnen, Cornelis A., *American Diplomats in the Netherlands, 1815–50,* revd., 1301–2
"Minnesota A to Z," 160
"Minnesota Almanac," 161
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn., and public history, 153–62 *passim*
Minnesota History Center, St. Paul, Minn., 159
Minnesota Territory, 153
Minnix, Kathleen, *Laughter in the Amen Corner,* revd., 1759–60
Minturn, Robert, 528
Mintz, Steven, coauth., *America and Its People,* textbook, revd., 1652–61; revs., 746–47, 1303–4
Miranda, Aurelio, 510
Miranda, Carmen, 549
Mirel, Jeffrey, *The Rise and Fall of an Urban School System,* revd., 753–54
Mission and Memory, by Woods, revd., 1715–16
Mississippi, and desegregation, 84–116 *passim;* and Fannie Lou Hamer, biog. of, revd., 350–51; and black newspapers, bk. on, revd., 714–15; and the blues, bk. on, revd., 769–70; and historical county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68; and invention of cotton gin, exhibition on, revd., 1238–43; and Freedom Summer, movie on, revd., 1413–15
Mississippi, University of, University, Miss., 104–6, 109, 112
Mississippi Delta, 91
Mississippi River, 547
The Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, by Bloom, revd., 1747–48
Missouri, 546
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo., 589–91, 602
Mr. Smith Goes to Tokyo, by Hirano, revd., 337
Mr. Smith Goes to Washington, 955
Mitchell, John, 39
Mitchell, John E., 1589
Mitchell, Margaret, 954, 1128, 1156
Mitchell, Reid, *The Vacant Chair,* revd., 1319–20
Mizejewski, Linda, *Divine Decadence,* revd., 323–24
Mobonda, Honoré, revs., 1277–78
Moby Dick, 954, 955
A Model for National Health Care, by Hendricks, revd., 781–82
Modern Christian Revivals, ed. by Blumhofer and Balmer, revd., 1664–65
Moffett, William A., and naval aviation, biog. of, revd., 1787–88
Mohawk, John, coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free,* revd., 641–42
Mohl, Raymond A., coed., *Urban Policy in Twentieth-Century America,* revd., 774–76; revs., 1843–44
Mohr, James C., *Doctors and the Law,* revd., 1300
Mokarra (character in *The Cataract of the Ganges*), 518, 519, 527
Molnar, Thomas, *The Emerging Atlantic Culture,* revd., 1815–16
Moncrieff, William T., 518, 519
Moneyhon, Carl H., revs., 1898–1900
Monnett, John H., *The Battle of Beecher Island and the Indian War of 1867–1869,* revd., 287–88
Monroe, Bill, 1598
Montana, 175
Montell, William Lynwood, 1137
Monterey, Calif., and public memory, bk. on, revd., 832–33
Montesquieu, baron de, 80
Montevideo, Uruguay, 552, 554
de Montfort, Simon, 1077
Montgomery, David, 1106
Montgomery, Richard, and revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 1683–84
Montgomery, William E., *Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree,* revd., 285–86
Montgomery, Ala., and desegregation, 86–117 *passim*
Monticello, Charlottesville, Va., and Thomas Jefferson, exhibition on, revd., 1222–30
Montoneros, 1108
Montreal, Can., and working families, bk. on, revd., 706–7
"A Monumenta Americana?," 611
Moon, Henry Lee, 1563
Mooney, Jack, *Printers in Appalachia,* revd., 1351
Moore, J. Stuart, *Chiropractic in America,* revd., 1336
Moore, Jack B., 1563, 1564
Moore, Jesse T., revs., 332–33

Moore, John H., ed., *The Political Economy of North American Indians,* revd., 642–43
Moore, John Hammond, *Columbia and Richland County,* revd., 242–43
Moorhead, James H., revs., 1725–26
Morality and American Foreign Policy, by McElroy, revd., 686–87
Moran, Gerald F., revs., 646
Mordaunt (character in *The Cataract of the Ganges*), 518, 519
Morey, Ann-Janine, *Religion and Sexuality in American Literature,* revd., 280
Morgan, Clement, 1567, 1573
Morgan, Edmund S., 174, 441, 460, 953, 996, 1079, 1080, 1084, 1085, 1106, 1126, 1166; coauth., *The National Experience,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Morgan, Edward P., revs., 1383–84
Morgan, H. Wayne, *Kenyon Cox, 1856–1919,* revd., 1724–25
Morgan, Philip D., coed., *Cultivation and Culture,* revd., 644
Morison, Samuel Eliot, 146, 1145
Mormino, Gary R., revs., 743–44
Mormons, and Gunnison massacre, bk. on, revd., 1718–19
Morrill, Dan L., *Southern Campaigns of the American Revolution,* revd., 1683–84
Morris, Ann, coauth., *North Webster,* revd., 1705–6
Morris, Linda A., *Women's Humor in the Age of Gentility,* revd., 273–74
Morris, Wiley, 1604
Morris, William, 967
Morris, Zeke, 1604, 1606, 1607
Morrison, Toni, 588, 1095, 1128
Morriss, Andrew, revs., 320–21
Morse, Gardner, 43
Morse, Samuel F. B., 1536
Morton, Marian J., *And Sin No More,* revd., 704–5
Moscow, Russia, 544, 552, 562
Moses, Robert, and inner city redevelopment, bk. on, revd., 801–2
Moses, Wilson Jeremiah, 1564
Mosinee, Wis., 1658–59
"The Most Democratic Sport: Basketball and Culture in the Central Piedmont, 1893–1994," 603
The Most Promising Young Officer, by Pierce, revd., 718–19
Mother Cabrini, by Sullivan, revd., 728–29
Mother Courage, 1071
Mother Earth, 528
Mother India, 522, 523
Mother's First-Born Daughters, ed. by Humez, revd., 658–59
Mother's Letters, by Hampsten, revd., 296–97
Moton, Robert Russa, 1583, 1585
Mouffe, Chantal, 1154
Mount, William Sidney, 1545
"The Movie Maker as Historian: Conversations with Ken Burns," interview by David Thelen, 1031–50
Mowry, George, 164
Moynihan, Ruth B., revs., 1297–98
Muccigrosso, Robert, *Celebrating the New World,* revd., 305
Mugwumps, 1525, 1526
Muhammad Ali, 598, 600
Mulholland, William, and Los Angeles water, biog. of, revd., 1334–35
Muller, Thomas, *Immigrants and the American City,* revd., 774–76
Mullins, William H., revs., 1810
Mulroy, Kevin, *Freedom on the Border,* revd., 681–82
Multicultural History Society of Ontario, and immigration and ethnicity, guide to, revd., 1876–77
Multiculturalism and the Canon of American Culture, ed. by Bak, revd., 1278–79
El Mundo, 560
Munslow, Alun, *Discourse and Culture,* revd., 291–92
Murphy, Lizzie, 1055
Murrah, David J., revs., 1312
Murray, Hugh, communication from, 1431
Murray, Joe, 1527
Murray, Paul T., revs., 1874–76
Museum Anthropology, 137–39, 141, 150
Museum of American Frontier Culture, Staunton, Va., exhibition, revd., 193–97
Museum of the South, Charlotte, N.C., 603
Museums, and interpretation at Colonial Williamsburg, arts. on, 119–36, 137–50; and public history, art. on, 151–63; and American history in Canada, art. on, 1011–19; and African Americans, art. on, 1020–26; and scientific specimen collecting, bk. on, revd., 706; and Indian and Hispanic cultures, exhibition on, revd., 188–93; and frontier culture, exhibition on, revd., 193–97; and Virginia plantation life, exhibition on, revd., 198–201; and Pennsylvania, exhibition on, revd., 201–12; and Philadelphia neighborhoods, exhibition on, revd., 201–12; and Philadelphia's Center City, exhibition on, revd., 201–12; and military history, exhibition on, revd., 212–15; and western history, exhibition on, revd., 216–20; and American painting, exhibition on, revd., 1218–22; and Jefferson at Monticello, exhibition on, revd., 1222–30; and antebellum decorative arts, exhibition on, revd., 1230–35; and Newport history, exhibition on, revd., 1235–38; and invention of cotton gin, exhibition on, revd., 1238–43; and Jewish immigrant women, exhibition on, revd., 1243–47; and American craft movement, exhibition on, revd., 1247–51; and African-American life, exhibition on, revd., 1251–57
"Museums: The Hidden Agenda," 154
Music, and oral history, art. on, 610–19; and hillbilly musicians, art. on, 1591–1620; and antebellum Boston, bk. on, revd., 271; and African-American composers, bk. on, revd., 308–9; and polka, bk. on, revd., 321–22; and all-black radio, bk. on, revd., 342–43; and Mexican immigrants, bk. on, revd., 712–13; and country music, bk. on, revd., 745–46; and Charles Martin Loeffler, biog. of, revd., 757–58; and Charles T. Griffes, biog. of, revd., 757–58; and Mississippi Delta, bk. on, revd., 769–70; and blues history, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and national culture, bk. on, revd., 1666–67; and opera, bks. on, revd., 1699–1701; and traveling opera troupes, bk. on, revd., 1701–2; recent scholarship on, 412–14, 906–9, 1485–87, 1941–42
Music as Metaphor, movie, revd., 1251–57

Music Library Association (MLA), 619
"Music of the Highest Class," by Broyles, revd., 271
Music Publishers' Association (MPA), 619
Muslims, 41, 526, 529, 530, 538, 539, 578
Mussell, Kay, revs., 322–23
Musser, Charles, *Before the Nickelodeon,* revd., 1346
Mussolini, Benito, 551, 566, 1513, 1514
Mutchler, J. C., revs., 216–20
A Muted Fury, by Ross, revd., 1754–55
Mutual of New York, 611
Mutual Relief Hall, New York, N.Y., 39
Mutual Relief Society. *See* African Society for Mutual Relief
Myrdal, Gunnar, 544, 1564
Myrick, Julian, 613
The Mysteries of the Great City, by Fairfield, revd., 1746–47
The Myth of the Explorer, by Riffenburgh, revd., 720

Nacos, Brigitte, revs., 1831–32
Nadel, Stanley, revs., 306–7, 1699
Naftali, Timothy J., revs., 1768
Nagasaki, Japan, 1072, 1119, 1121
Naijar, Orayb, revs., 826
Namias, June, *White Captives,* revd., 649–50
Nance (slave), 18, 22
Nandy, Ashis, 526, 527, 530, 531
Narragansett, R.I., 19, 23
Narrative of Sojourner Truth, and self-representation, art. on, 461–92
Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, An American Slave, 472
Nasaw, David, *Going Out,* revd., 1764–65
Nash, Gary B., 33, 1060, 1061; coauth., *The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Nash, Jay Robert, *Encyclopedia of Western Lawmen & Outlaws,* revd., 1885–87
Nash, Roderick F., revs., 1740–41
Nashville, Tenn., 1599
Natal, University of, Durban, South Africa, 980
Nathan, Ernesto, 1513
Nathan, Robert, 178
Nathan Bedford Forrest, by Hurst, revd., 1320–21
Nation of Nations, 2 vols., by Davidson et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
National Academy of Design, New York, N.Y., 1536, 1542, 1554–56
National Aeronautic Association, and sport flying, bk. on, revd., 749–50
National African-American Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 986
National Afro-American Museum and Cultural Center, Wilberforce, Ohio, 1021, 1025
National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 991
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 530, 559, 568, 1024, 1562, 1579, 1582, 1587–90; and *Brown* decision, 88–117 *passim*
"National Barn Dance," 1591, 1597, 1599
National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, Cooperstown, N.Y., 602
National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), 603
National Commission on Social Studies in the Schools, 1082
National Council of Churches, and civil rights, bk. on, revd., 1376–77
National Council of the Teachers of Social Studies, 1073
National Curriculum (U.K.), 1059
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), 436, 587, 1009, 1033, 1044, 1058
National Equal Rights League (NERL), 1570, 1571, 1590
National Era, 475
The National Experience, by Blum et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
National Gallery, London, Eng., 1554
National Geographic, and cultural images, bk. on, revd., 1822
National Guard, 104
National History Day, 1056, 1060, 1061
National League, 516
National Museum of American Art, Smithsonian Institution, 988
National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, 149, 1017
National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, 153, 154
National Museum of the American Indian, Smithsonian Institution, 986
National Park Service (NPS), 974, 986–90, 1121
National Research Council, Italy, 1161
The Nation's Great Library, by Rosenberg, revd., 1770–71
Native Americans. *See* Indians
Natkiel, Richard, coauth., *Atlas of American History,* revd., 1889–90
A Naturalist in Indian Territory, ed. by Tomer and Brodhead, revd., 277–78
Nature's Metropolis, 1117
Navajo, by Lindig, trans. by Fritzemeier and Hulbert, photog. by Teiwes, revd., 1851
Navy, U.S., and African-American officers, bk. on, revd., 332–33; and Capt. John Percival, biog. of, revd., 679–80; and Newton A. McCully, biog. of, revd., 764; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1318; and military engagements, bk. on, revd., 1679–80; and creation of officer corps, bk. on, revd., 1693–94; and William A. Moffett, biog. of, revd., 1787–88
Naythons, Matthew, coauth., *The Face of Mercy,* revd., 1665–66
Nazis, 178, 548, 1039
Neal, Diane, coauth., *Lion of the South,* revd., 1321
The Nebraska State Constitution, by Miewald and Longo, revd., 1868–69
The Neck of the Bottle, by Zimmerman, revd., 312–13
Ned (dancer), 47
Neely, Mark E., Jr., *The Last Best Hope of Earth,* revd., 1317; revs., 708–9
Negro Election Day, and African-American celebrations, art. on, 13–50
The Negro in American Life, 567
Negro Leagues, 597, 598, 602, 604
Negro Training. *See* General Training Day
Negroes. *See* African Americans
Nehru, Jawaharlal, and the United States, 525–41 *passim*
Nell, William C., 44
Nelson, Bruce, revs., 776–77

Nelson, Paul David, *General James Grant,* revd., 657
Nelson A. Miles and the Twilight of the Frontier Army, by Wooster, revd., 732–33
Nequatewa, Edmund, and Hopi tribal life, autobiog. of, revd., 1330
Nerney, May Childs, 1569
Nerone, John, revs., 1738
Netherlands, and U.S. diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 1301–2; and Catholic emigration, bk. on, revd., 1308–9
Neustadt, Richard E., 1085
Nevada, and Tasker L. Oddie, letters of, revd., 306; and local history sources, guide to, revd., 1893
Never Stop Running, by Chafe, revd., 1377–78
Nevins, Allan, 164, 1102
The New American History, 1058
New Basic History of the United States, 175
New Castle, Del., 53, 65
New Deal, 93, 1068, 1101, 1159, 1165–66, 1594, 1620; and James Clark McReynolds, bk. on, revd., 318–19; and FDR, biog. of, revd., 325–26; and politics, bk. on, revd., 326–27; and farm policy, bk. on, revd., 327–28; and popular movements, bk. on, revd., 327–28; and the press, bk. on, revd., 777–78; and Hiram Johnson, biog. of, revd., 1348–49; and John Bricker, biog. of, revd., 1365–66; and aviation, bk. on, revd., 1804
The New Dealers, by Schwarz, revd., 326–27
New Delhi, India, 522, 524, 537, 538, 567
New Dimensions in American Religious History, ed. by Dolan and Wind, revd., 625–26
New England, 16–31 *passim,* 158, 476, 480, 955; and Maine maritime history, bk. on, revd., 238; and industrialization, bk. on, revd., 243–44; and development of market economy, bk. on, revd., 244–45; and family life, bk. on, revd., 246; and criminal justice, bk. on, revd., 645–46; and religion and magic, bk. on, revd., 646; and historical memory, bk. on, revd., 1273–74; and French-Canadian immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1680–81; and New Divinity revivals, bk. on, revd., 1692; and Newport history, exhibition on, revd., 1235–38; and 1938 hurricane, movie on, revd., 1409
New England Foundation for the Humanities, 151
New England Humor, by Nickels, revd., 1688–89
New Frontier, 538
New Hampshire, 1038; and historical county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68
New Harmony, Ind., 175, 449
New Jersey, 15, 16, 18, 22, 29, 443
New Land, New Lives, by Rasmussen, revd., 1773–74
New Left, 1653, 1657
New London, Conn., 64
New Mexico, and local law enforcement, bk. on, revd., 276–77
New Nation, 981, 982
New Nation, New History, 981, 982
"New Nation, New History: The History Workshop in South Africa, 1977–1994," by Philip Bonner, 977–85
New Orleans, La., 99, 495, 498, 516, 1115; and Charity Hospital, bk. on, revd., 241–42; and Hispanic-American entrepreneurs, bk. on, revd., 349
New Orleans' Charity Hospital, by Salvaggio, revd., 241–42
New Scholar, 1544
New Studies in the Politics and Culture of U.S. Communism, ed. by Brown et al., revd., 772
New Woman, 1522
The "New Woman" Revised, by Todd, revd., 768
New Women of the New South, by Wheeler, revd., 731
New World, 25, 31, 41, 173, 437–40
New Worlds, Ancient Texts, ed. by Grafton, Shelford, and Sitaisi, revd., 233–34
New York, 443, 463, 465, 471, 473, 474, 1517, 1535, 1537, 1576, 1590; and postwar family, bk. on, revd., 339–40; and historical county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68
New York, N.Y., 175, 548–64 *passim,* 618, 999–1000, 1115, 1525, 1528; and African-American festivals, 15–49 *passim;* and Sojourner Truth, 461–88 *passim;* and baseball in Cuba, 495–516 *passim;* and cultural history, art. on, 1534–61; and tort litigation, bk. on, revd., 289; and apartment houses, bk. on, revd., 716–17; and Greenwich Village, bk. on, revd., 737–38; and Italian immigrant women, bk. on, revd., 743–44; and Robert Moses, bk. on, revd., 801–2; and economic and cultural power, bk. on, revd., 831–32; and subway system, bk. on, revd., 1342–43
New York, New York, by Hawes, revd., 716–17
New York Age, 1572, 1575, 1576
New York American, 40, 44
New York Amsterdam News, 549, 550, 558, 559
The New York Approach, by Schwartz, revd., 801–2
New York Daily Advertiser, 39, 44
New York Daily Times, 1557
New York Evening Mirror, 1540
New York Evening Post, 1539, 1550
New York Giants, 503, 516
New York Herald, 444, 1556–59
New York Herald Tribune, 549, 564
New York Journal of Commerce, 446
New York legislature, 1537, 1540
New York Morning Chronicle, 44
New York Mutuals (baseball team), 500
New York News, 1578
New York Supreme Court, 1559
New York Times, 86, 89, 163, 535, 542, 614, 1603; and James Reston, movie on, revd., 1416–17
New York Tribune, 490
New-York Weekly Journal, 18
New York Yankees, 604
New Yorkers, 1536; and nineteenth-century celebrations, 38–47 *passim*
New Zealand, 935, 1132
Newark, N.J., 1535
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., 1072
Newhall, James, 29
Newhouse, Susan Mabee, coauth., *Sojourner Truth,* revd., 693–94
Newport, R.I., and history of, exhibition on, revd., 1235–38
Newport: A Short History, by Jefferys, revd., 1235–38
Newspapers, and perspectives in communication, bk. on, revd., 627–28; and the armed forces, bk. on, revd., 661–62; and African Americans in Mississippi, bk. on, revd., 714–15; and nineteenth-century exploration, bk. on, revd., 720–21; and Newspaper Publicity Act, bk. on, revd., 726; and New Deal, bk. on, revd.,

777–78; and public culture, bk. on, revd., 1673–74; and Civil War maps, bk. on, revd., 1730; and creation of football, bk. on, revd., 1779–81
Niagara Baseball Club, Ybor City, Fla., 499
Niagara Movement, 1567, 1573, 1587
The Nickel and Dime Decade, by Best, revd., 1797–98
Nickels, Cameron C., *New England Humor,* revd., 1688–89
Nickless, Pamela J., revs., 658–59
Nicolls, Squire, 28
Niebuhr, Reinhold, and John Dewey, bk. on, revd., 324–25
Nigeria, 933, 1110
Night Riders, by Waldrep, revd., 1762–63
Nightingale, Carl Husemoller, *On the Edge,* revd., 1852–53
Nikitin, Viacheslav A., *Konservatizm i Politicheskaia Bor'ba v SShA, 1900–1929* (Conservatism and political struggle in the U.S.A., 1900–1929), revd., 1346–47
The 1960s, by Jackson, noted, 1902
Nineteenth Amendment, 1509, 1532
'98 (baseball team), Cuba, 515
Nissenbaum, Stephen, coauth., *The Pursuit of Liberty,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Nixon, Richard M., 110, 541; and Haldeman diaries, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and interviews by David Frost, movie on, revd., 1418–19
Nixon administration, and Palestinian terrorists, bk. on, revd., 1837
"No Sorrow like Our Sorrow," by Chesebrough, revd., 1732–33
Noble, David W., revs., 727–28
Noel, Thomas J., revs., 1717
Noer, Thomas J., revs., 345–47
Nolan, Hugh, 947, 960, 967, 968
Noll, Mark A., *A History of Christianity in the United States and Canada,* revd., 628–29
Noma Award, 981
Norfolk, Va., 88, 89, 99, 117
Norfolk Journal and Guide, 1572
Noring, Nina J., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* vols. 16–17, revd., 343–45; communication from, 1432–33
Norkunas, Martha K., *The Politics of Public Memory,* revd., 832–33
Norrell, Robert J., revs., 819–20
Norris, George W., 1531
North, 13–49 *passim,* 465, 478, 1040, 1534, 1563, 1570, 1647–1650; and concept of freedom, 440–57 *passim;* and antebellum black press, bk. on, revd., 268–69; and agricultural labor, bk. on, revd., 762–63
North Africa, 172, 548
North America, 557, 1125
North American Spies, ed. by Jeffreys-Jones and Lownie, revd., 1768
"North and South," 1035
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 1654
North Carolina, 64, 455, 1022, 1592, 1596, 1600, 1601; and Episcopal elite, bk. on, revd., 675
North Dakota, and archaeology, bk. on, revd., 682–83
North Star, 452
North Webster, by Morris and Ambrose, revd., 1705–6
Northampton, Mass., 472, 483, 487
Northampton Association of Education and Industry, Northampton, Mass., and Sojourner Truth, 466–73 *passim*
The Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, 1877–1900, by Svingen, revd., 1745–46
Northern Protest, by Ralph, revd., 1836
Northerners, 15
Northward Bound, by Herrera-Sobek, revd., 712–13
Northwest, and Indians in Russian America, bk. on, revd., 653–54
Norton, Anne, *Republic of Signs,* revd., 1853–54
Norton, Mary Beth, coauth., *A People & a Nation,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Norwegian Americans, and rural life in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 293–94
Norwich, Conn., 23, 27, 28, 45
Norwood, Vera, *Made from This Earth,* revd., 1719–20; revs., 833–34
Notehelfer, F. G., ed., *Japan through American Eyes,* revd., 705
Notes on the State of Virginia, 444
Nothing but Freedom, 1126
Notre Dame, University of, Notre Dame, Ind., and Knute Rockne, movie on, revd., 1403–4
Novert, Douglas A., revs., 286–87
Novick, Peter, 992, 1127
Nuclear Proliferation and the Future of Conflict, by van Creveld, revd., 1385–86
Nugent, Walter, *Crossings,* revd., 290–91; revs., 1750–51
Nuland, Sherwin B., coauth., *The Face of Mercy,* revd., 1665–66
Numbered Voices, by Herbst, revd., 633–34
Nye, Sir Archibald, 524
Nye, David E., revs., 1346
Nylander, Jane C., *Our Own Snug Fireside,* revd., 246
Nylen, Robert A., coed., *Letters from the Nevada Frontier,* revd., 306
Nyudiru to Amerika minshusei (The New Deal and American democracy), by Kubo, revd., 327–28
Nyudiru to Amerika shihonshugi (The New Deal and American capitalism), by Akimoto, revd., 327–28

O'Brien, Michael, ed., *An Evening When Alone,* revd., 687–88
O'Brien, Ruth, revs., 1754–55
O'Connor, Raymond G., *Origins of the American Navy,* revd., 1679–80
O'Connor, Thomas H., *Building a New Boston,* revd., 802–3
O'Donnell, ("Red") Hugh, 963
O'Donnell, James H., III, revs., 639–40
O'Donnell, Terence, *An Arrow in the Earth,* revd., 702
O'Hara, Scarlett (character in *Gone with the Wind*), 1153
O'Hare, Kate Richards, and socialism, biog. of, revd., 748
O'Neill, William L., *A Democracy at War,* revd., 1805–6; revs., 1417–18
O'Toole, Dennis, 131, 137–40
Oakes, Urian, 30
Oakholm, Hartford, Conn., 475
Oakland, Calif., 1023; and WWII, bk. on, revd., 1810–11
Oberg, Barbara B., coed., *Benjamin Franklin, Jonathan Edwards, and the Representation of American Culture,* revd., 654–55

Obeyesekere, Gananath, *The Apotheosis of Captain Cook,* revd., 259–61
The October Heroes, 595
Oddie, Tasker L., and Nevada history, letters of, revd., 306
Odyssey, 1075
The Odyssey of John Dos Passos, movie, revd., 1404–5
Of Laws and Limitations, by Baskerville, revd., 1761
Office of Campus Programs, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 1065
Office of South Asian Affairs, State Department, 538
Office of Strategic Services (OSS), and Yugoslavia, bk. on, revd., 333–34
Office of Technology Assessment, U.S. Congress, 974
Offner, John L., revs., 1766–67
Ogallala, by Opie, revd., 1272
Ogorzaly, Michael A., *Waldo Frank,* revd., 1802–3; revs., 1830–31
Ohanian, Nancy Kane, *The American Pulp and Paper Industry, 1900–1940,* revd., 742
Ohio, 489; and Methodism, bk. on, revd., 684; and John Bricker, biog. of, revd., 1365–66
Okinawa, and WWII battles, bk. on, revd., 1814
Oklahoma, 84
"The Old Hen Cackled," 1599
Old '76 and Young '48, 1544
Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass., 1031
Old World, 439
Olmsted, Mildred Scott, and peace movement, biog. of, revd., 317–18
Olympian Oral History Project, Amateur Athletic Foundation, Los Angeles, Calif., 600
Olympians, 602
Olympic games, 494, 598
On Liberty, 444
On the Edge, by Nightingale, revd., 1852–53
On the Sources of Patriarchal Rage, by Lockridge, revd., 245
On Wisconsin Women, by McBride, revd., 1743–44
Once They Moved like the Wind, by Roberts, revd., 1328
101st Airborne Division, 102
One Woman's Passion for Peace and Freedom, by Bacon, revd., 317–18
Oneida community, 175
Ong, Walter J., 468
Online Computer Library Center (OCLC), 600
Only the Ball Was White, 602
Ontario, Can., and heterosexual conflict, bk. on, revd., 1749–50; and multicultural history, guide to, revd., 1876–77
Onuf, Nicholas, coauth., *Federal Union, Modern World,* revd., 1686–87
Onuf, Peter S., coauth., *Federal Union, Modern World,* revd., 1686–87; ed., *Jeffersonian Legacies,* revd., 1291–92; revs., 671–72
Open Days, History Workshop, University of the Witwatersrand, 959, 982–84
Opera in America, by Dizikes, revd., 1699–1701
Opera on the Road, by Preston, revd., 1701–2
"Operation Just Cause," and Bush administration, movie on, revd., 1420–21
Opie, John, *Ogallala,* revd., 1272
Oral history, and sports, art. on, 594–609; and music, art. on, 610–19; and Hispanic-American entrepreneurs, bk. on, revd., 349–50; and deindustrialization, bk. on, revd., 354–55; and Mexican-American women, bk. on, revd., 629–31; and Arizona women, bk. on, revd., 738–39; and Jews in Petaluma, Calif., bk. on, revd., 768–69; and Esperanza Hernández, biog. of, revd., 836–37; and Lincoln-Rutledge legend, bk. on, revd., 1316–17; and Hoover Dam, bk. on, revd., 1359–60; and Japanese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1790–91; and Hollywood studios, bk. on, revd., 1795; and Iowa labor unions, bk. on, revd., 1804–5; and WWII Texas, bk. on, revd., 1809; and Japanese-American internment, bk. on, revd., 1811–12; and infantrymen in Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 1835–36; and Vietnamese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1838–39; and working-class experience, bk. on, revd., 1851–52; and Great Depression, movie on, revd., 1406–8; and Freedom Summer, movie on, revd., 1413–15; and Malcolm X, movie on, revd., 1415–16
Oral History, American Music (OHAM), Yale University, 592, 614–16, 618
"Oral History and Music," by Vivian Perlis, 610–19
Oral History Program, University of California, Los Angeles, 619
Oral History Research Office, Columbia University, New York, N.Y., 602, 619
The Orange Riots, by Gordon, revd., 1742
Orange Street, New York, N.Y., 39
Orangeburg, S.C., 459
The Ordeal of the Longhouse, by Richter, revd., 1671
Ordeal of the Union, 1102
Oregon, and environmental effects of settlement, bk. on, revd., 274–75; and Joel Palmer and Indians, bk. on, revd., 702
Oregon Trail, 971, 974; and trail cookery, bk. on, revd., 1297–98
The Oregon Trail, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
Organization of American Historians (OAH), 571, 934, 937, 942, 943, 959, 1033, 1054, 1073, 1082, 1093, 1111, 1123, 1125, 1134, 1145, 1152–56, 1170, 1173; editor's report to, 838–42
Organizing for Peace, by Kleidman, revd., 1364–65
Organizing the Breathless, by Botsch, revd., 1387
Oriard, Michael, *Reading Football,* revd., 1779–81
The Origins and Development of Federal Crime Control Policy, by Calder, revd., 1793–94
The Origins of Jeffersonian Commercial Policy and Diplomacy, by Ben-Atar, revd., 248–49
The Origins of Southern Sharecropping, by Royce, revd., 1735–36
Origins of the American Navy, by O'Connor, revd., 1679–80
"The Origins of the Cold War in United States History Textbooks," by J. Samuel Walker, 1652–61
The Origins of the New South, 953, 1126
The Origins of U.S. Nuclear Strategy, 1945–1953, by Williamson and Rearden, revd., 792–93
Orloff, Ann Shola, *The Politics of Pensions,* revd., 725
Ormandy, Eugene, 619
Ornstein, Leo, 616
Orr, David G., revs., 1286–87
Orser, Charles E., Jr., revs., 1285–86
Osborne, Thomas J., revs., 259–61
Ostler, Jeffrey, *Prairie Populism,* revd., 1331–32

Osur, Alan, revs., 332
Oswald, Lee Harvey, and JFK assassination, bks. on, revd., 1378–80; and JFK assassination, movie on, revd., 1418
Oswego Commercial Times, 1548
Otis, James, 441
Ottanelli, Fraser, revs., 772
Ottoman Empire, 964
Ottomans, 167
Our Own Snug Fireside, by Nylander, revd., 246
Out of Order, by Patterson, revd., 1826–27
The Outlaw Bank, by Beaty and Gwynne, revd., 827–28
Outside Agitator, by Eagles, revd., 820
Outstanding in His Field, ed. by Carstensen. Rothstein, and Swanson, revd., 1273
Overfield, Richard A., *Science with Practice,* revd., 729–30
Ovington, Mary White, 1569
Owen, Robert, 449
Owen, Wilfred, 1070
Owenites, 175
Ownby, Ted, ed., *Black and White Cultural Interaction in the Antebellum South,* revd., 697–98; revs., 745–46
Owsley, Beatrice Rodriguez, *The Hispanic-American Entrepreneur,* revd., 349

Pacheco, Josephine F., ed., *To Secure the Blessings of Liberty,* revd., 1294
Pacific Ocean, and novelistic history, bk. on, revd., 1268–69
Pacifism, and women's peace organizations, bk. on, revd., 265; and Mildred Scott Olmsted, biog. of, revd., 317–18; and twentieth-century mobilizations, bk. on, revd., 1364–65; and world disarmament, bk. on, revd., 1368–69
Pact of Zanjón, 501, 508, 510
Pacyga, Dominic A., revs., 752
Padgett, Everett, 1596
Pagden, Anthony, *European Encounters with the New World,* revd., 638
Paine, Thomas, 439, 440, 528; and secular religion, bk. on, revd., 1289–90
Painter, Nell Irvin, "Representing Truth: Sojourner Truth's Knowing and Becoming Known," 461–92; revs., 692–93
Painting, and the American Art-Union, art. on, 1534–61; and Rembrandt Peale, biog. of, revd., 257–58; and visual forms of modernity, bk. on, revd., 314–15; and abstract expressionism, bk. on, revd., 341–42; and Texas, bk. on, revd., 636–37; and nationalism, bk. on, revd., 674; and landscape representation, bk. on, revd., 685–86; and George Winter, bk. on, revd., 694–95; and realist women artists, bk. on, revd., 768; and history, exhibition on, revd., 1218–22
Painting Texas History to 1900, by Ratcliffe, revd., 636–37
Pakistan, and the U.S., 520–40 *passim*
Pakistanis, 522, 538–40
Palatines, Liberty, and Property, by Roeber, revd., 651–52
Palestine, and U.S. history in Israel, 167–81 *passim;* and U.S. debate on nationhood, bk. on, revd., 826
Paley, William, 166
Palmer, Alice Freeman, and Wellesley College, biog. of, revd., 1333–34
Palmer, Bruce, revs., 1281–82
Palmer, Joel, and Indians of Oregon, bk. on, revd., 702
Palmer, R. R., 1131
Pan-African Congress, 1581
The Pan-African Idea in the United States, 1900–1919, by Fierce, revd., 1775–76
The Panama Deception, movie, revd., 1420–21
Pangle, Lorraine Smith, coauth., *The Learning of Liberty,* revd., 671–72
Pangle, Thomas L., coauth., *The Learning of Liberty,* revd., 671–72
Panic of 1873, 1644, 1648
Panza, Sancho (character in *Don Quixote*), 1099
The Papers of George Washington, Presidential Series, vols. 3–4, ed. by Twohig, revd., 672–74
The Papers of Woodrow Wilson, vol. 68, ed. by Link et al., revd., 1788–89; vol. 69, ed. by Link, comp. by Marchand and Venzon, revd., 1788–89
Pappas, George S., *To the Point,* revd., 1299–1300
Parade, 1152
Paradise Transformed, by Verge, revd., 1810
Paradox of Plenty, by Levenstein, revd., 322–23
Parafianowicz, Halina, *Zapomniany prezydent* (The forgotten president), revd., 767
Parallel Communities, by McBroome, revd., 1340–41
Parascandola, John, *The Development of American Pharmacology,* revd., 298–99
Paredes, Américo, 588
Parini, Jay, coed., *The Columbia History of American Poetry,* revd., 1258–59
Paris, France, 482; and Josephine Baker, 546–68 *passim*
Park, Marlene, revs., 1724–25
Parker, Charlie ("Bird"), 145
Parker, Horatio, 611
Parker, Linda S., revs., 261–63
Parker, Noah, 70, 72
Parker, Quanah, and Comanche Indians, biog. of, revd., 289
Parkman, Francis, 1145
Parks, Rosa, 1024
Parliament (Great Britain), 145, 441, 1075
Parrington, Vernon, 1145
Parsons, Herbert, 1581
The Partial Constitution, by Sunstein, revd., 225–26
Partners in Command, by Glatthaar, revd., 1727
Passerini, Luisa, 1158
Passet, Joanne, revs., 1770–71
A Passion for Polka, by Greene, revd., 321–22
Passionate Sage, by Ellis, revd., 659–60
Pastoriza, Juan Manuel, 513
Pater Noster, 465
Paterson, Thomas G., coauth., *A People & a Nation,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Pathans, 526
Paths in Utopia, 174
Patinkin, Dan, 180
Patria (baseball team), Cuba, 515
Patriarch, by Smith, revd., 250–52
Patrick, Vanessa E., coed., *An Illustrated Glossary of Early Southern Architecture and Landscape,* noted, 1901
Patriota (baseball team), Cuba, 515
Patterson, David S., revs., 1800
Patterson, John, 99, 108

Patterson, Thomas E., *Out of Order,* revd., 1826–27
Patterson, William, 546, 566
Patton, George, 952
Paul Revere's Ride, by Fischer, revd., 1682–83
Paulding, John Kirke, and nineteenth-century literature, biog. of, revd., 266–67
Pea Ridge, by Shea and Hess, revd., 284
Peace Arch, 566
Peace as a Women's Issue, by Alonso, revd., 265
Peace Congress, 1570
Peale, Charles Willson, 152
Peale, Rembrandt, and painting, biog. of, revd., 257–58
Pearce, Brian, trans., *A History of French Louisiana,* vol. 2, revd., 650–51
Pearl Harbor, Honolulu, Hawaii, 986, 987, 989, 990
Pearson, Roberta E., coauth., *Reframing Culture,* revd., 1783–84
Peck, Abraham J., coed., *Sephardim in the Americas,* revd., 647–48; revs., 229, 1755–56
Pederson, Jane Marie, *Between Memory and Reality,* revd., 293–94; revs., 288–89, 1269–70
"Pedlar in Divinity," by Lambert, revd., 1675–76
Peekskill, N.Y., 552, 565
Peer, Ralph, 1600, 1601
Peires, Jeffrey Brian, 1123–24, 1129
Peking, China, 542
Peligros y principios (Perils and principles), ed. by Comision de Trabajo de las Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionarias, revd., 812–13
Pells, Richard, revs., 806–7
La Pelota, 505
El Pelotero, 505
Pember, Don R., revs., 1760
Peña, Manuel, revs., 712–13
Pencak, William, coed., *The White House,* revd., 1694–95
Penneman, Robert, coauth., *Critical Assembly,* revd., 1813
Pennsylvania, 19, 443, 445, 1018; and state history, guide to, revd., 1891–93; and ethnicity, exhibition on, revd., 201–12
Pennsylvania Steel Company, 505
Pentecost, 18, 461, 462
Pentecostals, 461, 467, 471; and Assemblies of God, bk. on, revd., 736–37
Penton (ship captain), 64
A People & a Nation, 1106; 2 vols., by Norton et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
A People Divided, by Wertheimer, revd., 1390–91
People of the Tonto Rim, by Redman, revd., 231–32
The People v. Clarence Darrow, by Cowan, revd., 758–59
A People's History of the United States, 1106
Pepper, Claude, and desegregation, 92–97
Percival, John, and naval career, biog. of, revd., 679–80
Perdue, Theda, coed., *Southern Women,* revd., 238–39
Pérez, Emma, revs., 836–37
Pérez, Louis A., Jr., "Between Baseball and Bullfighting: The Quest for Nationality in Cuba, 1868–1898," 493–517
Perfectionists, 471
Perfetti, Francesco, 1158
Perico, Cuba, 502
Perilous Options, by Vandenbroucke, revd., 1824–25
The Perils of Prosperity, 1079
Perkins, Bradford, *The Creation of a Republican Empire, 1776–1865,* vol. 1 of *The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations,* revd., 1260–62
Perle, George, 615
Perley, Sidney, 22
Perlis, Vivian, 592; "Oral History and Music," 610–19
Perman, Michael, revs., 1322–23
Perón, Juan, 556, 560, 566
Peronistas, 558
Perret, Geoffrey, *Winged Victory,* revd., 1366–67
Perry, Lewis, *Boats against the Current,* revd., 263–64
Perry, Ted, 481
Persian Gulf War, 542; and military air power, bk. on, revd., 353–54
Persky, Joseph J., *The Burden of Dependency,* revd., 1281–82
Personal Discipline and Material Culture, by Shackel, revd., 1286–87
Peru, 560
Pesquera, Beatríz M., coed., *Building with Our Hands,* revd., 629–31
Pessen, Edward, *Losing Our Souls,* revd., 1371–72
Pestana, Carla, revs., 1283
Peter (son of Sojourner Truth), 463
Peters-Campbell, John R., revs., 636–37
Peterson, Jon A., revs., 258–59
Peterson, Merrill D., *Lincoln in American Memory,* revd., 1265–67
Peterson, Richard H., *Bonanza Rich,* revd., 1391–92
Peterson, Robert, 602
Pfaff, Daniel W., revs., 1363–64
Pfanz, Harry W., *Gettysburg – Culp's Hill and Cemetery Hill,* revd., 1730–31
Pfeffer, Paula F., revs., 1757–58
Phaedrus, 468
Phelps, Glenn A., *George Washington and American Constitutionalism,* revd., 250–52
Philadelphia, Pa., 495, 498, 503, 1535; and African-American festivals, 19–46 *passim;* and eighteenth-century merchants, art. on, 51–80; and industrialization, bk. on, revd., 240–41; and Republican machine, bk. on, revd., 1737–38; and urban history, exhibition on, revd., 201–12
Philadelphia Athletics, 503
Philadelphia Fire, 34
Philadelphia Orchestra, 619
Philadelphians, 34, 42
Phillips, Carla Rahn, revs., 233–34
Phillips, George Harwood, *Indians and Intruders in Central California, 1769–1849,* revd., 247–48
Phillips, Wendell, 1049
Philosophy, and framing the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 668–69; and pragmatism and progressivism, bk. on, revd., 735; and empiricism and pragmatism, bk. on, revd., 735–36
Phoenix in the Twentieth Century, ed. by Johnson, revd., 1341–42
Photography, and Sojourner Truth, 482–92; and deindustrialization, bk. on, revd., 354–55; and effects of nuclear testing, bk. on, revd., 354–55; and WWII propaganda, bk. on, revd., 787–88; and Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 1358–59; and WWII, bk. on,

revd., 1808–9; and *National Geographic,* bk. on, revd., 1822; and Navajo culture, bk. on, revd., 1851; recent scholarship on, 412–14, 906–9, 1485–87, 1941–42
Piaf, Edith, 549
Piaget, Jean, 1057
Pickett's Tavern, Hayden Station, Conn., 21
Picturing History, ed. by Ayres, revd., 1218–22
"Picturing History: American Painting, 1770–1930," exhibition, revd., 1218–22
Picturing Nature, by Blum, revd., 684–85
Piedmont, and hillbilly radio, art. on, 1591–1620
Piehl, Mel, revs., 625–26
Pierce, Michael D., *The Most Promising Young Officer,* revd., 718–19
Pietsen, William D., *Black Legacy,* revd., 1276–77; revs., 697–98
Pillsbury, Parker, 489
Pinar del Río, Cuba, 502
Pinkster, 461; and African-American celebrations, art. on, 13–50
Pinkster Hill, Albany, N.Y., 18–42 *passim*
Pioneer Cross, by Holmquist, revd., 1739–40
Pious Passions, by Riesebrodt, trans. by Reneau, revd., 1782–83
Pirenne, Henri, 1105, 1166
Pisano, Dominick A., *To Fill the Skies with Pilots,* revd., 1804; revs., 1405–6
El Pitcher, 505, 506
Pittenger, Mark, *American Socialists and Evolutionary Thought, 1870–1920,* revd., 292–93
Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy, 1551
Pittsboro, N.C., 1609
Pittsburgh, Pa., 1090; and deindustrialization, bk. on, revd., 1388
Pittsburgh Courier, 552
Pittsburgh Saturday Visiter, 478
Plato, 468
Platt, Orville, 27
Platte River, 974
Plummer, Brenda Gayle, *Haiti and the United States,* revd., 313–14; revs., 740
Pocahontas, and John Smith, bk. on, revd., 236–37
Pocock, J. G. A., 57
Podrecca, Guido, 1513, 1514
Poland, 168, 169; and Herbert Hoover, bk. on, revd., 767
Police Gazette, 1557
Polish Americans, and polka music, bk. on, revd., 321–22
Polite Protesters, by Lofland, revd., 1845–46
The Political Economy of North American Indians, ed. by Moore, revd., 642–43
Political Parties of the Americas, 1980s to 1990s, ed. by Ameringer, noted, 1903
Politics, and public schools, art. on, 1088–92; and historical geography, bk. on, revd., 221–22; and debates over poverty, bk. on, revd., 222–23; and Anglo legal tradition, bk. on, revd., 224–25; and Constitution, bk. on, revd., 225–26; and history, bk. on, revd., 228; and illness of leaders, bk. on, revd., 237; and industrializing Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 240–41; and William Duer, biog. of, revd., 246–47; and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 249; and George Washington, bks. on, revd., 250–52; and Massachusetts, bk. on, revd., 256–57; and nineteenth-century journalism, bk. on, revd., 269–70; and Sam Houston, biog. of, revd., 272; and conservatism, bk. on, revd., 272–73; and literature, bk. on, revd., 281; and Civil War Chicago, bk. on, revd., 282–83; and evolutionism and socialism, bk. on, revd., 292–93; and Tasker L. Oddie, letters of, revd., 306; and Herbert Croly, bk. on, revd., 311–12; and twentieth-century regionalism, bk. on, revd., 315–16; and FDR, biog. of, revd., 325–26; and FDR administration, bk. on, revd., 326–27; and agriculture, bk. on, revd., 327–28; and V. F. Calverton, bk. on, revd., 328–29; and David Dellinger, autobiog. of, revd., 329–30; and labor in U.S. and Italy, bk. on, revd., 335–36; and occupation of Japan, bk. on, revd., 336; and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 338–39; and postwar family, bk. on, revd., 339–40; and Strom Thurmond, biog. of, revd., 342; and conservative scholarship, bk. on, revd., 347–48; and term limits, bk. on, revd., 355–56; and McCarthy-era blacklistings, microform ed., revd., 360–61; and opinion polling, bk. on, revd., 633–34; and James Grant, biog. of, revd., 657; and George Clinton, biog. of, revd., 662–63; and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 666–67; and framing the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 668–69; and constitutional amendments, bk. on, revd., 670; and constitutional theory, bk. on, revd., 670–71; and ethics and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 686–87; and Kenneth and John B. Rayner, biog. of, revd., 698–99; and antebellum evangelicalism, bk. on, revd., 700–701; and liberal philosophy, bk. on, revd., 708–9; and Gilbert N. Haugen, biog. of, revd., 733–34; and pragmatism and progressivism, bk. on, revd., 735; and Haitian army, bk. on, revd., 740; and Kate Richards O'Hare, biog. of, revd., 748; and biographical sketches, bk. on, revd., 754–55; and Herbert Hoover, bk. on, revd., 767; and Communist party, bk. on, revd., 772; and FDR, biog. of, revd., 778; and interwar refugee problem, bk. on, revd., 784–85; and partitioning Europe, bk. on, revd., 785–86; and Japanese-American internment, bk. on, revd., 787; and Boston's urban renewal, bk. on, revd., 802–3; and strategic defense policy, bk. on, revd., 805–6; and Eisenhower on TV, bk. on, revd., 807; and Eisenhower's presidency, bk. on, revd., 808–9; and recent tax policy, bk. on, revd., 811–12; and race in Los Angeles, bk. on, revd., 820–21; and resistance in Appalachia, bk. on, revd., 823–24; and gay and lesbian liberation, bk. on, revd., 824–25; and Atomic Energy Commission, bk. on, revd., 825–26; and think tanks, bk. on, revd., 826–27; and MX missile opposition, bk. on, revd., 829–30; and NYC, bk. on, revd., 831–32; and early national period, bks. on, revd., 1262–65; and Jeffersonian legacies, bk. on, revd., 1291–92; and Federalist theory, bk. on, revd., 1292–93; and debate over Constitution, bk. on, revd., 1293–94; and concepts of rights, bk. on, revd., 1294; and Charles Hays, biog. of, revd., 1322–23; and post-Reconstruction corruption, bk. on, revd., 1323–24; and Charles Jonas, bk. on, revd., 1326–27; and W. R. Grace, biog. of, revd., 1339; and United Fruit Co., bk. on, revd., 1339–40; and Joseph Alsop, bk. on, revd., 1363–64; and 1948 war scare, bk. on, revd., 1372; and John Foster Dulles, bk. on, revd., 1373–74; and Vietnam veterans' readjustment, bk. on, revd., 1383–84; and

post-1945 social conflicts, bk. on, revd., 1386–87; and southern textile workers, bk. on, revd., 1387; and *Roe v. Wade*, bk. on, revd., 1662–63; and ideological diversity, bk. on, revd., 1669–70; and free speech, bk. on, revd., 1672–73; and New England humor, bk. on, revd., 1688–89; and president's salary, bk. on, revd., 1691; and White House, bk. on, revd., 1694–95; and Tammany Hall, bk. on, revd., 1698–99; and Republican party in Iowa, bk. on, revd., 1714; and congressional elections, bk. on, revd., 1736–37; and Republican machine in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 1737–38; and Jewish Americans, bk. on, revd., 1755–56; and Panama Canal, bk. on, revd., 1778–79; and Woodrow Wilson, papers of, revd., 1788–89; and Walter Lippmann, bk. on, revd., 1790; and radical literature, bk. on, revd., 1795–96; and Russell-LBJ relations, bk. on, revd., 1819; and events of 1964, bk. on, revd., 1834–35; and environment in West, bk. on, revd., 1842; and nuclear technology, bk. on, revd., 1842–43; and race in Gary, bk. on, revd., 1843–44; and peace movement of 1980s, bk. on, revd., 1845–46; and controversy over contra aid, bk. on, revd., 1846–47; and redress for Japanese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1848–49; and management of national parks, bk. on, revd., 1849–50; and popular culture, bk. on, revd., 1853–54; and state constitutions, review essay on, 1863–67; and Nebraska constitution, guide to, revd., 1868–69; and federal legislative histories, bibliography of, revd., 1887–89; and social movements of 1960s, bibliography of, noted, 1902; and comparative political parties, bk. on, noted, 1903; and the Holocaust, movie on, revd., 1409–10; and Ronald Reagan, movie on, revd., 1419–20; recent scholarship on, 399–402, 890–94, 1470–74, 1929–32. *See also* Elections; Presidency; names of parties

Politics in Black and White, by Sonenshein, revd., 820–21

The Politics of Despair, by Campbell, revd., 1762–63

The Politics of Immigrant Workers, ed. by Guerin-Gonzales and Strikwerda, revd., 696

The Politics of Parenthood, by Berry, revd., 1388–89

The Politics of Pensions, by Orloff, revd., 725

The Politics of Public Memory, by Norkunas, revd., 832–33

The Politics of Readjustment, by Scott, revd., 1383–84

Polk, James K., and presidential campaign, letters of, revd., 1307–8

Polka Happiness, by Keil and Keil, revd., 321–22

Polreichová, Helena, revs., 1326–27

Polsky, Andrew J., *The Rise of the Therapeutic State*, revd., 734–35

Poole, Charlie, 1601, 1604, 1609, 1610, 1615

Poor Discipline, by Simon, revd., 1756

Pope, Liston, 1596, 1608

Popular culture, and sport oral histories, art. on, 594–609; and academic history, art. on, 986–91; and hillbilly radio, art. on, 1591–1620; and preindustrial leisure, bk. on, revd., 239–40; and postwar family, bk. on, revd., 339–40; and cultural power, bk. on, revd., 623–24; and public opinion polls, bk. on, revd., 633–34; and French opinions of U.S., bk. on, revd., 720–21; and country music, bk. on, revd., 745–46; and labor lore, bk. on, revd., 751–52; and Busby Berkeley, bk. on, revd., 773–74; and TV sitcoms, bk. on, revd., 783–84; and WWII photographs, bk. on, revd., 787–88; and nuclear age, bk. on, revd., 793–94; and African Americans in movies, bk. on, revd., 799–800; and TV and families, bk. on, revd., 800–801; and Gore Vidal, bk. on, revd., 806–7; and Eisenhower on TV, bk. on, revd., 807; and 1950s, bk. on, revd., 808–9; and Vietnam War, bks. on, revd., 812–15; and televangelism, bk. on, revd., 831; and Indian humor, bk. on, revd., 835; and mythologizing Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 1265–67; and African-American influences, bk. on, revd., 1276–77; and rumor in African-American culture, bk. on, revd., 1276–77; and Amelia Earhart, movie on, revd., 1405–6; and film, CD-ROMs on, revd., 1621–40; and the twentieth century, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and literacy, bk. on, revd., 1687–88; and New England humor, bk. on, revd., 1688–89; and commercialization of girlhood, bk. on, revd., 1708–9; and "Dixie," bk. on, revd., 1713; and skiing, bk. on, revd., 1716–17; and Jack Crawford, biog. of, revd., 1743; and rise of consumption ethic, bk. on, revd., 1763–64; and public amusements, bk. on, revd., 1764–65; and Alexander Posey, letters of, revd., 1776; and football and the press, bk. on, revd., 1779–81; and Notre Dame football, bk. on, revd., 1779–81; and Harry Hooper and baseball, biog. of, revd., 1781; and Vitagraph films, bk. on, revd., 1783–84; and outsiders and enemies in movies, bk. on, revd., 1784–85; and animated cartoons, bk. on, revd., 1794–95; and Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 1797–98; and liberal politics, bk. on, revd., 1853–54; and history of video, bk. on, revd., 1854–55; recent scholarship on, 402–3, 894–95, 1475, 1932–33. *See also* Film; Folklore; Music; Sports; Theater

Populism, 175; and prairie radicalism, bk. on, revd., 1331–32; and judicial reform, bk. on, revd., 1754–55

Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 564

Portelli, Alessandro, 588, 604; revs., 751–52

Porter, Edwin S., and early film making, bk. on, revd., 1346

Porter, Robert P., 515

Portes, Jacques, *Les Américains et la guerre du Vietnam* (Americans and the Vietnam War), revd., 815; *Une fascination réticente* (A well-tempered fascination), revd., 720–21

Portsmouth, N.H., 21, 22, 42

Portsmouth Plains, N.H., 21, 42

Porvenir (baseball team), Ybor City, Fla., 499

Posey, Alexander, *The Fus Fixico Letters*, revd., 1776

Posey, John Thornton, *General Thomas Posey*, revd., 1685–86

Posey, Thomas, and early national period, biog. of, revd., 1685–86

Posner, Gerald, *Case Closed*, revd., 1378–80

Post, Jerrold M., coauth., *When Illness Strikes the Leader*, revd., 237

Potsdam, Ger., 1068

Potter, E. R., 23

Potter, Parker B., Jr., revs., 722–23

Potter, Stephen R., *Commoners, Tribute, and Chiefs*, revd., 235–36

Potter-MacKinnon, Janice, *While the Women Only Wept*, revd., 661

Potts, David B., *Wesleyan University, 1831–1910,* revd., 1709–10; revs., 713–14
Poughkeepsie Academy of Commerce, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 500
Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr., 99, 557, 558
Powell, Lawrence N., coed., *Encyclopedia of the Confederacy,* revd., 1898–1900
Powell, Wyo., 972
Power and Peace, by Marks, revd., 1373–74
The Power of Culture, ed. by Fox and Lears, revd., 623–24
The Powers and the Persecuted, by Sjöberg, revd., 784–85
Powhatan Foreign Relations, ed. by Rountree, revd., 639–40
Powhatan Indians, and archaeological sites, bk. on, revd., 235–36; and foreign relations, bk. on, revd., 639–40
Pozos Dulces, count of (Francisco de Frías), 500
Pozzi, Pablo A., 942, 948, 951, 953, 959; "Huck Finn, Don Quixote, and Mother Jones: On the Practice of United States History in Argentina," 1099–1111; *Luchas sociales y crisis en Estados Unidos (1945–1993)* (Social conflicts and crisis in the United States, 1945–1993), revd., 1386–87
A Practical Introduction to Videohistory, ed. by Schotzman, revd., 1854–55
"The Practice and Purpose of History," by Henry Glassie, 961–68
"The Practice of American History," by David Thelen, 933–60
"The Practice of [American] History: A Canadian Curator's Perspective," by Adrienne D. Hood, 1011–19
"Practicing History: A High School Teacher's Reflections," by Joyce M. Cruse, 1064–74
Prairie Populism, by Ostler, revd., 1331–32
Pravda, 557
Prelinger, Richard, ed., *To New Horizons: Ephemeral Films, 1931–1945,* CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40; *You Can't Get There from Here: Ephemeral Films, 1946–1960,* CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
A Preponderance of Power, 1655–56
Presbyterian Missions and Cultural Interaction in the Far Southwest, 1850–1950, by Banker, revd., 278–79
Preserving the Old Dominion, by Lindgren, revd., 730
Presidency, and George Washington, bks. on, revd., 250–52; and George Washington, papers of, revd., 672–74; and Andrew Jackson, bk. on, revd., 688–89; and Herbert Hoover, bk. on, revd., 767; and FDR, biog. of, revd., 778; and Eisenhower, bk. on, revd., 807–8; and James Polk's campaign, letters of, revd., 1307–8; and Lincoln, biog. of, revd., 1317; and Wilsonian foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 1354–55; and veto power, bk. on, revd., 1363; and JFK, biog. of, revd., 1378; and JFK assassination, bks. on, revd., 1378–80; and LBJ administration, bk. on, revd., 1380–81; and LBJ's Vietnam advisers, bk. on, revd., 1381–82; and Carter, bk. on, revd., 1384–85; and FDR, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and JFK assassination, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and Nixon and Haldeman, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and ideas of governance, bk. on, revd., 1690–91; and salary, bk. on, revd., 1691; and congressional elections, bk. on, revd., 1736–37; and Woodrow Wilson, papers of, revd., 1788–89; and Lou Henry Hoover, bk. on, revd., 1792–93; and Truman's retirement, bk. on, revd., 1823–24; and media coverage of elections, bk. on, revd., 1826–27; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 1831–32; and Ford, biog. of, revd., 1837–38; and Carter administration, bk. on, revd., 1839–41; and Eisenhower, movie on, revd., 1412–13; and Frost-Nixon interviews, movie on, revd., 1418–19
The Presidency and Domestic Policies of Jimmy Carter, ed. by Rosenbaum and Ugrinsky, revd., 1839–41
The Presidency and the Rhetoric of Foreign Crisis, by Bostdorff, revd., 1831–32
The Presidency of Andrew Jackson, by Cole, revd., 688–89
President Kennedy, by Reeves, revd., 1378
The Presidential Pulse of Congressional Elections, by Campbell, revd., 1736–37
Presidential Vetoes and Public Policy, by Watson, revd., 1363
The President's Salary, by Vivian, revd., 1691
Presley, Elvis, 952, 953, 1114
Presser, Stephen, revs., 224–25
Pressmen's Home, Tenn., and International Printing Pressmen, bk. on, revd., 1351
Preston, Katherine K., *Opera on the Road,* revd., 1701–2; revs., 1699–1701
Pretoria, South Africa, 983
Pride in the Jungle, by Jablonsky, revd., 752
Priest, John Michael, *Before Antietam,* revd., 285
Prieto, Antonio, 506
Prime Sources of California and Nevada Local History, by Quebedeaux, revd., 1893
Primus (slave), 22
Printers in Appalachia, by Mooney, revd., 1351
Prisoners without Trial, by Daniels, revd., 786–87
Pritchard, David, revs., 669
Pritchard, Margaret Beck, coauth., *William Byrd II and His Lost History,* revd., 652
Pritchett, Laurie, 112
The Privileges of Independence, by Crowley, revd., 1679
Prize Possession, by Major, revd., 1778–79
Problems in American Civilization series, 1079
Progreso, Mex., 514
Progreso Baseball Club, La Víbora, Havana, Cuba, 501
Progressive Era, and culture of masculinity, art. on, 1509–33; and evolutionism and socialism, bk. on, revd., 292–93; and city planning in the West, bk. on, revd., 301–2; and intelligence testing, bk. on, revd., 302–3; and politics of urban design, bk. on, revd., 1746–47; and immigrants' return to Europe, bk. on, revd., 1750–51; and American craft movement, exhibition on, revd., 1247–51
Progressive Women in Conservative Times, by Lynn, revd., 340–41
Progressives, 1068, 1069, 1106, 1107, 1513, 1530, 1532
Progressivism, and Herbert Croly, bk. on, revd., 311–12; and army supply system, bk. on, revd., 312–13; and Charles McCarthy, microform ed., revd., 363–64; and therapeutic state, bk. on, revd., 734–35; and Chicago pragmatists, bk. on, revd., 735; and Hiram Johnson, biog. of, revd., 1348–49; and Luke Lea, biog. of, revd., 1349–50; and Louis Brandeis, biog. of, revd., 1350; and educational legacy, bk. on, revd., 1356–57; and judicial reform, bk. on, revd., 1754–55
Proletarians of the North, by Vargas, revd., 761–62
Promises of the Past, by DeJong, revd., 1275–76

Promyshlennyi Perevorot v SShA (The industrial revolution in the United States), by Shpotov, revd., 1702–3
Prophet Mathias. *See* Matthews, Robert
Prospero (character in *The Tempest*), 577
Protestants, 446
Providence, R.I., 42, 1061
Providence Island, 1630–1641, by Kupperman, revd., 1671–72
Providencia (baseball team), Havana, Cuba, 501
Psychohistory, and W. E. B. Du Bois, biog. of, revd., 620–22; and John Adams, biog. of, revd., 659–60; and Allard Lowenstein, bk. on, revd., 1377–78
Psychology, and intelligence testing, bk. on, revd., 302–3; and Clark University lectures, bk. on, revd., 310–11; and Europeans in America, bk. on, revd., 638; and B. F. Skinner, biog. of, revd., 1356; and psychiatry in Quebec, bk. on, revd., 1696–97
The Public and Its Problems, 1001
Public Folklore, ed. by Baron and Spitzer, revd., 1392–93
Public health, and eating habits, bk. on, revd., 222–23; and maternal and infant health, bk. on, revd., 300–301; and Centers for Disease Control, bk. on, revd., 337–38; and effects of nuclear testing, bk. on, revd., 354–55; and coal mining, bk. on, revd., 756–57; and tobacco, bk. on, revd., 1670; and children, bk. on, revd., 1668–69; recent scholarship on, 407, 900–902, 1481, 1937–38
Public history, and interpretation at Colonial Williamsburg, arts. on, 119–36, 137–50; and museum exhibitions, art. on, 151–63; and historical practice in Wyoming, art. on, 969–76; and historic sites, art. on, 986–91; and history in South Africa, art. on, 977–85; and interpreting history, art. on, 1004–10; and Ken Burns, interview with, 1031–50; and CD-ROMs, review essay on, 1621–40; and tourism in Monterey, bk. on, revd., 832–33; and mythologizing Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 1265–67; and memory in New England, bk. on, revd., 1273–74; and public folklore, bk. on, revd., 1392–93; recent scholarship on, 403, 895–96, 1475–76, 1933
Public Opinion in U.S. Foreign Policy, ed. by Sobel, revd., 1846–47
The Public Prints, by Clark, revd., 1673–74
"The Public Private Scholarly Teaching Historian," by Jane Lancaster, 1055–63
"Public Relations and Politics in the Public Schools: Barriers to Academic Preparation for College," by Robert A. Lewis, Jr., 1088–92
Public School 23, New York, N.Y., 1007
Publishing and Readership in Revolutionary France and America, ed. by Armbruster, revd., 1687–88
Puerto Ricans, 1007
Puerto Rico, 528; and capitalism, bk. on, revd., 1338–39
Pulitzer Prize, 613
Purcell, Edward A., Jr., *Litigation and Inequality,* revd., 717; revs., 750–51
Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind., 1139
The Puritan Dilemma, 1080
Puritans, 22, 173; and magic, bk. on, revd., 646; and colonization, bk. on, revd., 1671–72
The Pursuit of Liberty, 2 vols., by Wilson et al., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Putney, Martha S., *When the Nation Was in Need,* revd., 332
Pynchon, William, 22

Quakers, 1138
Quanah Parker, Comanche Chief, by Hagan, revd., 289
Quantitative history, and working families, bk. on, revd., 706–7
Quebec, Can., 1018; and establishment of psychiatry, bk. on, revd., 1696–97
Quebedeaux, Richard, *Prime Sources of California and Nevada Local History,* revd., 1893
Queen, Ellery, 170
Queen of Peace High School, Burbank, Ill., 960, 1064, 1071
The Quest for the Rusyn Soul, by Dyrud, revd., 299–300
Quincy, Edmund, 448
Don Quixote (character in *Don Quixote*), 1099

Raat, W. Dirk, *Mexico and the United States,* revd., 230–31
Rabasa, José, *Inventing America,* revd., 638–39
Rable, George C., revs., 1749
Race against the Court, by Spann, revd., 817–19
Race in America, ed. by Hill and Jones, revd., 817–19
Race in North America, by Smedley, revd., 634–35
Race to the Moon, by Breuer, revd., 1827
Rachleff, Peter, *Hard-Pressed in the Heartland,* revd., 830–31
"Racial Attraction: Tracing the Historiographical Alliances between South Africa and the United States," by Greg Cuthbertson, 1123–36
Racial Politics and Urban Planning, by Catlin, revd., 1843–44
Rader, Benjamin G., *Baseball,* revd., 286–87
Radical Representations, by Foley, revd., 1795–96
Radicalism, and evolutionism, bk. on, revd., 292–93; and David Dellinger, autobiog. of, revd., 329–30; and labor protest, bk. on, revd., 695; and Charles Shipman, bk. on, revd., 766–67; and Old Left, bk. on, revd., 771–72; and women peace activists, bk. on, revd., 1829–30; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 1830–31; and biographies of activists, bk. on, revd., 1883–84; and John Dos Passos, movie on, revd., 1404–5
Radio, and hillbilly music, art. on, 1591–1620; and Lee de Forest, biog. of, revd., 310; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 342–43; and evangelism, bk. on, revd., 831
Raether, Carl N., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* vols. 14–15, revd., 343–45
Rahaman, Abduhl, 41, 42
Raiders or Elite Infantry?, by Hogan, revd., 788–89
Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest, by Schwantes, revd., 1771
Railroads, and the Fourteenth Amendment, bk. on, revd., 1325–26; and Baltimore & Ohio, bk. on, revd., 1704
Rainbow Tribe, 569
Rainger, Ronald, revs., 729–30
Rakove, Jack N., revs., 1294
Raleigh Tavern, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 145
Rally 'round the Flag, by Karamanski, revd., 282–83
Ralph, James R., Jr., *Northern Protest,* revd., 1836

Ralph Bunche, by Urquhart, revd., 1367–68
Ram-Lila, 529
Rama (character in *Ramayana*), 530
Ramadhyani, Rachel B., cocomp., *Indians and a Changing Frontier,* revd., 694–95
Ramayana, 529, 530
Rampersad, Arnold, 1563
Ramsey, Alexander, 153
Ramsey, Bennett, *Submitting to Freedom,* revd., 715–16
Ranchuelo, Cuba, 502
Randall, Willard Sterne, *Thomas Jefferson,* revd., 1681–82
Randolph, A. Philip, 88, 1572
Randolph (Peyton) House, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 130
Rankin, Richard, *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen,* revd., 675
Ranks and Columns, by Cornebise, revd., 661–62
Ranney, William, 1542, 1543
Ransom, Basil, 1521
Ransom, Roger, 1106
Rashomon, 579, 580, 582
Rasmussen, Janet E., *New Land, New Lives,* revd., 1773–74
Ratcliffe, Sam DeShong, *Painting Texas History to 1900,* revd., 636–37
Rathbone, Richard, 980
Ratner, Lorman, *James Kirke Paulding,* revd., 266–67
Ratosh, Yonatan, 171
Ravanna (character in *Ramayana*), 530
Rawick, George P., 587
Rayford W. Logan and the Dilemma of the African-American Intellectual, by Janken, revd., 1360–61
Raymond, C. Elizabeth, revs., 1719–20
Raymond, Henry J., 1538, 1557
Raymond Lindsey's Combinators, 1601
Rayner, John B., and southern dissent, biog. of, revd., 698–99
Rayner, Kenneth, and southern dissent, biog. of, revd., 698–99
Read, William, 13–15, 17
Reade, Leslie, *The Ship That Stood Still,* revd., 1353–54
The Reader's Repentance, by Krueger, revd., 1692–93
Reading Football, by Oriard, revd., 1779–81
Reading National Geographic, by Lutz and Collins, revd., 1822
Reagan, Alice E., revs., 319–20
Reagan, Ronald, 952, 953, 1102; and politics, movie on, revd., 1419–20
Reagan administration, and George P. Shultz, autobiog. of, revd., 352–53; and race relations, bk. on, revd., 356–57
Reagon, Bernice Johnson, ed., *We'll Understand It Better By and By,* revd., 308–9
Reams, Bernard D., Jr., comp., *Federal Legislative Histories,* revd., 1887–89
Rearden, Steven L., coauth., *The Origins of U.S. Nuclear Strategy, 1945–1953,* revd., 792–93; revs., 805–6
Reason, Charles L., 452
Reason over Precedents, by Klafter, revd., 1295
Recent history, and oral history of music, art. on, 610–19; and history in South Africa, art. on, 977–85; and women activists, bk. on, revd., 340–41; and cities, bks. on, revd., 774–76; and research universities, bk. on, revd., 798–99; and 1950s popular culture, bk. on, revd., 808–9; and Palestinian nationhood, bk. on, revd., 826; and political think tanks, bk. on, revd., 826–27; and Hormel strike, bk. on, revd., 830–31; and presidential veto power, bk. on, revd., 1363; and Allard Lowenstein, bk. on, revd., 1377–78; and JFK, biog. of, revd., 1378; and JFK assassination, bks. on, revd., 1378–80; and social conflict, bk. on, revd., 1386–87; and southern textile workers, bk. on, revd., 1387; and deindustrialization in Pittsburgh, bk. on, revd., 1388; and foreign policy toward Iran, bk. on, revd., 1841; and peace movement, bk. on, revd., 1845–46; and policy toward Central America, bk. on, revd., 1846; and African-American life, exhibition on, revd., 1251–57; and James Reston, movie on, revd., 1416–17; and Ronald Reagan, movie on, revd., 1419–20; and mercy killing, movie on, revd., 1421–22
Receptions of War, by Martin, revd., 813–15
Reckner, James R., revs., 334–35, 1787–88
Reconstruction, 85, 102, 111, 117, 454, 455, 457, 459, 460, 1131, 1153, 1509, 1641, 1646; and textbooks, art. on, 1641–51; and Civil War literature, bk. on, revd., 283–84; and Charles Hays, biog. of, revd., 1322–23; and political corruption, bk. on, revd., 1323–24; and constitutional amendments, bk. on, revd., 1324–25; and gendered culture, bk. on, revd., 1734; and Confederate veterans' homes, bk. on, revd., 1734–35; and southern sharecropping, bk. on, revd., 1735–36; recent scholarship on, 377–78, 855–56, 1445–46, 1912
Reconstruction (by Foner), 997, 1117
Reconstruction (by Franklin), 1079
"Reconstruction in United States History Textbooks," by Thomas C. Holt, 1641–51
Records of the Historian, 1095
Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Series A: *Subject Correspondence Files,* Part I, *Asian Immigration and Exclusion, 1906–1913,* microform ed., revd., 361–62
Red Butte, Wyo., 974
Red Cross, 1576
Red Scare, 1114
Red Scare in Court, by Sabin, revd., 804–5
Red Sox, 604
Red Thunder, Tropic Lightning, by Bergerud, revd., 816–17
Redeeming America, by Johnson, revd., 1302–3
Redeeming the Republic, by Brown, revd., 665–66
Rediker, Marcus, coauth., *Who Built America?,* vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Redman, Charles L., *People of the Tonto Rim,* revd., 231–32
Redman, Leslie, coauth., *Critical Assembly,* revd., 1813
Redpath, James, 481
"Redwing," 1596
Reed, ("Blind") Alfred, 1612, 1619
Reed, Gerard, revs., 235–36
Reed, Harry A., revs., 1872–73
Reeves, Richard, *President Kennedy,* revd., 1378
Reeves, Thomas C., revs., 1378–80
Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, ed. by Warshaw, revd., 807–8

Reflections on America's Heritage, revd., 193–97
Reform, and children's welfare, bk. on, revd., 294–95; and maternal and infant health, bk. on, revd., 300–301; and arbitration law, bk. on, revd., 320–21; and social surveys, bk. on, revd., 724–25; and Newspaper Publicity Act, bk. on, revd., 726; and southern woman suffrage, bk. on, revd., 731; and Julia Richman, biog. of, revd., 731–32; and civil rights movement, bk. on, revd., 747; and the social sciences, bk. on, revd., 770–71; and women in the 1960s, bk. on, revd., 822–23; and southern activists, bks. on, revd., 1361–62
Reformation, 1077, 1159
Reframing Abstract Expressionism, by Leja, revd., 341–42
Reframing Culture, by Uricchio and Pearson, revd., 1783–84
Regis, Pamela, *Describing Early America,* revd., 254–55
Regla, Cuba, 502
Regulation in the White House, by Welborn, revd., 1380–81
Regulators, 439
Reichstein, Andreas, revs., 272
Reinhold Niebuhr and John Dewey, by Rice, revd., 324–25
Reis, Elizabeth, revs., 1674
Religion, and Jewish Americans, bk. on, revd., 229; and Isaac Mayer Wise, biog. of, revd., 264–65; and sexuality in literature, bk. on, revd., 280; and African Americans in the South, bk. on, revd., 285–86; and black gospel music, bk. on, revd., 308–9; and Martin E. Marty, bk. on, revd., 625–26; and U.S. and Canadian Christianity, bk. on, revd., 628–29; and magic in New England, bk. on, revd., 646; and Shakers and women, bk. on, revd., 658–59; and North Carolina Episcopalians, bk. on, revd., 675; and Jews in Charleston, bk. on, revd., 675–76; and African-American clergy, bk. on, revd., 679; and Methodism, bk. on, revd., 684; and women in communal societies, bk. on, revd., 690; and utopian communal societies, bk. on, revd., 691; and evangelicalism and politics, bk. on, revd., 700–701; and William James, bk. on, revd., 715–16; and Pentecostalism, bk. on, revd., 736–37; and radio broadcasting, bk. on, revd., 831; and Roger Williams, bk. on, revd., 1283; and Thomas Paine, bk. on, revd., 1289–90; and images of the Holy Land, bk. on, revd., 1302; and antebellum evangelicalism, bk. on, revd., 1302–3; and missionaries to China, biog. of, revd., 1355; and civil rights movement, bk. on, revd., 1376–77; and blasphemy, bk. on, revd., 1663–64; and Salem witch trials, bk. on, revd., 1674; and New Divinity revivals, bk. on, revd., 1692; and women preachers and writers, bk. on, revd., 1692–93; and Shaker cities, bk. on, revd., 1695–96; and Wesleyan University, bk. on, revd., 1709–10; and antebellum science, bk. on, revd., 1710–11; and southern separatism, bk. on, revd., 1711–12; and Edward Parmelee Smith, biog. of, revd., 1725–26; and reaction to Lincoln's assassination, bk. on, revd., 1732–33; and Fundamentalism and gender, bk. on, revd., 1744–45; and black Methodist churches, bk. on, revd., 1758–59; and Samuel Porter Jones, biog. of, revd., 1759–60; and Fundamentalism in U.S. and Iran, bk. on, revd., 1782–83; and biography, dictionary of, revd., 1879–80; and revolutionary period, movie on, revd., 1396–98; recent scholarship on, 403–5, 896–99, 1476–79, 1934–36. *See also* individual religious groups
Religion and Sexuality in American Literature, by Morey, revd., 280
Remedios, Cuba, 502, 505
Remington, Frederic, 1518
Remini, Robert V., coauth., *The American People: A History,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61; revs., 1307–8
Remley, David, *Bell Ranch,* revd., 1312
Remond, Sarah Parker, 451, 471
Renaissance, 1159
Reneau, Don, trans., *Pious Passions,* revd., 1782–83
Reno, Marcus, 987
"Reply to Bobalition," 35
Representative Words, by Gustafson, revd., 253–54
"Representing Truth: Sojourner Truth's Knowing and Becoming Known," by Nell Irvin Painter, 461–92
The Republic of Labor, by Schultz, revd., 240–41
Republic of Signs, by Norton, revd., 1853–54
Republicans, 453, 455–57, 1509, 1513, 1525, 1538, 1539, 1567; and Reconstruction in textbooks, art. on, 1641–51; and John Kirke Paulding, biog. of, revd., 266–67
Research and Relevant Knowledge, by Geiger, revd., 798–99
Research Department, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 135
Research Libraries Information Network (RLIN), 600
Research Seminar in Sociology, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 180
"Resource Manual: Sully Historic Site," by A. T. Stevens and Maureen Bray, revd., 198–201
Reston, James, and modern journalism, movie on, revd., 1416–17
Restoration, by Will, revd., 355–56
Restoring the Faith, by Blumhofer, revd., 736–37
The Return of Nat Turner, by Stone, revd., 821–22
Return to Bull Run, by Hennessy, revd., 711–12
Reuther, Walter, and United Automobile Workers, biog. of, revd., 778
Reverby, Susan M., coed., *Gendered Domains,* revd., 626–27
Revere, Paul, and revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 1682–83
Revolt of the Provinces, by Dorman, revd., 315–16
Revolution Downeast, by Leamon, revd., 660
Revolutionary Outlaws, by Bellesiles, revd., 1288–89
Revolutionary period, and merchants, art. on, 51–80; and politics, bk. on, revd., 249; and French Revolution, bk. on, revd., 250; and George Washington, bks. on, revd., 250–52; and rhetoric of Declaration of Independence, bk. on, revd., 252–53; and Jonathan Edwards and Benjamin Franklin, bk. on, revd., 654–55; and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 655–56; and James Grant, biog. of, revd., 657; and Francisco Bouligny, biog. of, revd., 657–58; and John Adams, biog. of, revd., 659–60; and Maine, bk. on, revd., 660; and Loyalist refugee women, bk. on, revd., 661; and educational ideas, bk. on, revd., 671–72; and Georgia militia, bk. on, revd., 1288; and Ethan Allen, bk. on, revd., 1288–89; and Thomas Paine, bk. on, revd., 1289–90; and Federalist theory, bk. on, revd., 1292–93; and debate over Constitution, bk. on, revd.,

1293–94; and economics, bk. on, revd., 1679; and Paul Revere, bk. on, revd., 1682–83; and military history, bk. on, revd., 1683–84; and Benedict Arnold, biog. of, revd., 1684–85; and Thomas Posey, biog. of, revd., 1685–86; and literacy, bk. on, revd., 1687–88; and women, movie on, revd., 1396–98; recent scholarship on, 378–80, 856–58, 1446–47, 1912–13. *See also* American Revolution
A Revolutionary War, ed. by Williams, revd., 1819–21
Rhode Island, 15, 17, 21, 22, 1056
Rhodes, Elisha Hunt, 1040, 1046, 1050
Rhodes, Jane, revs., 693–94
Ricci, David M., *The Transformation of American Politics,* revd., 826–27
Riccio, Barry D., *Walter Lippmann – Odyssey of a Liberal,* revd., 1790
Rice, Daniel F., *Reinhold Niebuhr and John Dewey,* revd., 324–25
Rice, Eugene, 1000, 1003, 1086, 1087
Rice, Otis K., *Frontier Kentucky,* revd., 1678
Rice-Maximin, Edward, revs., 815
Rich, Adrienne, 573
Richard III, 954, 1059
Richards, David A. J., *Conscience and the Constitution,* revd., 1324–25
Richardson, Samuel, 80
Richland County, S.C., and development, bk. on, revd., 242–43
Richman, Julia, and education reform, biog. of, revd., 731–32
Richmond Enquirer, 447
Richmond Planet, 1578
Richter, Daniel K., *The Ordeal of the Longhouse,* revd., 1671
Rickett (clown), 19
Rickey, Branch, 597
Rico, Roger, 550
Riddle, Mozelle, 1607, 1610, 1612
Riddle, Randolph, 1610
Riesebrodt, Martin, *Pious Passions,* revd., 1782–83
Riffenburgh, Beau, *The Myth of the Explorer,* revd., 720
Righteous Discontent, by Higginbotham, revd., 295
Righting a Wrong, by Hatamiya, revd., 1848–49
Riis, Jacob, 1114–16
Ringling, John, and life in Florida, biog. of, revd., 1785–86
Ringling, by Weeks, revd., 1785–86
Ripley, C. Peter, 470, 489; coed., *Witness for Freedom,* revd., 1314–15
Rischin, Moses, revs., 1344–45
The Rise and Decline of U.S. Merchant Shipping in the Twentieth Century, by De La Pedraja, revd., 309–10
The Rise and Fall of an Urban School System, by Mirel, revd., 753–54
The Rise of American Civilization, 1171
The Rise of American Freedom, 436
"The Rise of the Scientific World View," 1058
The Rise of the Therapeutic State, by Polsky, revd., 734–35
Rishel, Joseph F., ed., *American Cities and Towns,* revd., 223–24
Risorgimento, 1159
Ritchie, Donald A., revs., 777–78
The Rites of Assent, by Bercovitch, revd., 281
Ritter, Lawrence S., 595, 600, 602
Rivers in the Desert, by Davis, revd., 1334–35
Riverton, Wyo., 971
Robbins, William G., revs., 721–22
Roberts, David, *Once They Moved like the Wind,* revd., 1328
Roberts, George, 23
Roberts, Randy, coauth., *America and Its People,* textbook, revd., 1652–61; revs., 1403–4
Roberts, Rita, revs., 256
Robertson, James I., Jr., coed., *Encyclopedia of the Confederacy,* revd., 1898–1900; revs., 1729–30
Robeson, Paul, 546, 552, 554, 565, 566
Robie, Bill, *For the Greatest Achievement,* revd., 749–50
Robin, Ron, *Enclaves of America,* revd., 1776–77
Robin Hood, 1099
Robins, Robert S., coauth., *When Illness Strikes the Leader,* revd., 237
Robinson, Jack (character in *The Cataract of the Ganges*), 518, 519
Robinson, Jackie, 106, 559, 596, 1046
Robinson, Jenny, 1133
Robinson, Jo Ann O., revs., 329–30
Robinson, Marius, 488
Roby, Yves, *Les Franco-Américains de la Nouvelle-Angleterre (1776–1930)* (The Franco-Americans of New England, 1776–1930), revd., 1680–81
Rochester, N.Y., 466, 479
Rockefeller, John D., III, 146
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 145–46
Rockefeller, Nelson, 110
Rockefeller, Steven C., revs., 324–25
Rockne, Knute, and University of Notre Dame, movie on, revd., 1403–4
Rocky Times in Rocky Mountain National Park, by Hess, revd., 1849–50
Rodeo, 618
Rodgers and Hammerstein Collection of Recorded Sound, New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., 619
Roe v. Wade, 1119; and right to privacy, bk. on, revd., 1662–63
Roeber, A. G., *Palatines, Liberty, and Property,* revd., 651–52
Roeder, George H., Jr., 934; "Coming to Our Senses," 1112–22; *The Censored War,* revd., 787–88; revs., 341–42, 1808–9
Roediger, David R., 1102; coed., *Culture, Gender, Race, and U.S. Labor History,* revd., 695
Roger Williams' Dream for America, by Skaggs, revd., 1283
Rogers, Ruby, revs., 1251–57
Rogers, Will, and social history, biog. of, revd., 1357–58
Rogers, William Warren, Jr., *Black Belt Scalawag,* revd., 1322–23
Rogovin, Milton, photog., *Portraits in Steel,* revd., 354–55
Rogow, Faith, revs., 731–32
Rohr, John A., revs., 1691
Roll, Jordan, Roll, 953, 1084, 1126
The Romance of Reunion, by Silber, revd., 1734
Romans (ancient), 172
Rome, Italy, 1513, 1520, 1540
Romeo, Rosario, 1159

Romero, Federico, *The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944–1951,* revd., 335–36
Romero, George A., 1004
A Room of One's Own, 470
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 535, 554, 952, 1093, 1101, 1132, 1164
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 952, 1101, 1166, 1606; and New Deal, biog. of, revd., 325–26; and second term, biog. of, revd., 778; and presidency, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and the Holocaust, movie on, revd., 1409–10
Roosevelt (Franklin D.) administration, and New Deal, bk. on, revd., 326–27
Roosevelt, Theodore, 528, 952; and culture of masculinity, art. on, 1509–33
The Roosevelt Presence, by Maney, revd., 325–26
The Roots of Liberty, ed. by Sandoz, revd., 224–25
Rorem, Ned, 615
Rorty, Richard, 1154
de Rosas, Juan Manuel, 1108
Rose, Ernestine, 450
Rose, Gillian, *Feminism and Geography,* revd., 833–34
Rose, Marsha Shapiro, revs., 1777–78
Rose, Phyllis, 555
Rose, Willie Lee, 1085
Rosenbaum, Herbert D., coed., *Jimmy Carter,* revd., 1839–41; coed., *The Presidency and Domestic Policies of Jimmy Carter,* revd., 1839–41
Rosenberg, Emily S., 522, 528; revs., 1260–62
Rosenberg, Jane Aikin, *The Nation's Great Library,* revd., 1770–71
Rosenberg, Morton M., revs., 1714
Rosenberg, Norman, revs., 726
Rosenburg, R. B., *Living Monuments,* revd., 1734–35
Rosengarten, Frank, coed., *New Studies in the Politics and Culture of U.S. Communism,* revd., 772
Rosenstone, Robert A., 158
Rosenthal, Bernard, *Salem Story,* revd., 1674
Rosenzweig, Linda W., *The Anchor of My Life,* revd., 296–97
Rosenzweig, Roy, "'So, What's Next for Clio?' CD-ROM and Historians," 1621–40; revs., 229–30
Rosenzweig, Saul, *Freud, Jung, and Hall the King-Maker,* revd., 310–11
Rosh Hashanah, 604, 605
Rosner, David, revs., 756–57
Rospigliosi, 1551
Ross, Betsy. *See* Claypoole, Elizabeth Griscom Ross Ashburn
Ross, William G., *A Muted Fury,* revd., 1754–55
Rössler, Horst, coed., *Distant Magnets,* revd., 1309–10
Rostkowski, Joëlle, coed., *Destins croisés* (Interrelated destinies), revd., 1274–75
Rostow, Eugene V., *Toward Managed Peace,* revd., 656–57
Roth, Robert J., *British Empiricism and American Pragmatism,* revd., 735–36
Rothberg, Morey, coed., *John Franklin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic Scholarship in America,* vol. 1, revd., 727–28
Rothenberg, Winifred Bart, *From Market-Places to a Market Economy,* revd., 244–45
Rothschild, Mary Logan, coauth., *Doing What the Day Brought,* revd., 738–39
Rothstein, Morton, coed., *Outstanding in His Field,* revd., 1273
Rotter, Andrew J., "Gender Relations, Foreign Relations: The United States and South Asia, 1947–1964," 518–42
Rotundo, E. Anthony, *American Manhood,* revd., 255
Rough Riders, 1517
Round-Trip to America, by Wyman, revd., 1750–51
Rountree, Helen C., ed., *Powhatan Foreign Relations,* revd., 639–40; revs., 236–37
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 79, 80
Rowan, Carl, 567
Rowe, Gilbert, 1607
Rowley, William D., revs., 1842
Royal Ontario Museum (ROM), Toronto, Can., 1011–18 *passim*
Royce, Edward, *The Origins of Southern Sharecropping,* revd., 1735–36
Rubin, Joan Shelley, revs., 1822
Rubin, Lillian B., *Families on the Faultline,* revd., 1851–52
Rubin, Martin, *Showstoppers,* revd., 773–74
Ruck, Rob, 598, 602
Ruddel, David-Thiery, 1018
Rudnick, Lois, revs., 737–38
Rudolph, Lloyd I., 530
Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber, 530
Rudwick, Elliott M., 1564
Ruiz, Vicki L., 1058
Rupieper, Hermann-Josef, *Der besetzte Verbündete* (The occupied ally), revd., 801
Rupp, Leila J., revs., 1803–4
Rural history, and market economy in Massachusetts, bk. on, revd., 244–45; and twentieth-century Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 293–94; and regionalism, bk. on, revd., 315–16; and cooperative extension in Iowa, bk. on, revd., 759–60; and "new rural history," bk. on, revd., 1273; and Mennonite immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1327–28; and prairie populism, bk. on, revd., 1331–32; and women homesteaders in Colorado, bk. on, revd., 1332–33; and settlement of Virginia, bk. on, revd., 1674–75; and community in Black Patch, bk. on, revd., 1762–63; and tobacco wars, bk. on, revd., 1762–63; and cotton gin, exhibition on, revd., 1238–43; and west Texas, movies on, revd., 1400–1401; recent scholarship on, 375, 851–52, 1442, 1909–10. *See also* Agriculture; Suburban history
Rury, John L., revs., 1356–57
Rusia y América (ca. 1523–1867) (Russia and America, circa 1523–1867), by Bolkhovitinov, revd., 1282–83
Russell, James Michael, revs., 276
Russell, Richard B., and Lyndon B. Johnson, bk. on, revd., 1819
Russia, 527, 528; and Newton A. McCully, biog. of, revd., 764; and expansion into North America, bk. on, revd., 1282–83. *See also* Soviet Union
Rusyn Americans, and manipulation by foreign governments, bk. on, revd., 299–300
Ruthless Criticism, ed. by Solomon and McChesney, revd., 627–28
Rutledge, Ann, and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 1716–17
Rutman, Darrett B., revs., 1284–85
Rystad, Göran, ed., *Looking Inward—Looking Outward,* revd., 316–17; revs., 1814–15

Saavedra, Francisco, 500
Sabattini, Amadeo, 1099
Sabin, Arthur J., *Red Scare in Court,* revd., 804–5
Sabourín, Emilio, 500, 513
Sacks, Howard L., coauth., *Way Up North in Dixie,* revd., 1713
Sacks, Judith Rose, coauth., *Way Up North in Dixie,* revd., 1713
"Sacred Land: Indian and Hispanic Cultures of the Southwest," exhibition, revd., 188–93
The Sacred Land: Three Southwest Vignettes, movie, revd., 188–93
Safford, Jeffrey J., revs., 309–10
Sagamore Hill, Oyster Bay, N.Y., 1530
Sagua la Grande, Cuba, 502, 503
Saheb, Jam (character in *The Cataract of the Ganges*), 518, 519
Sahgal, Lekha, 531
Sahgal, Nayantara, 531
Sahlins, Marshall, coauth., *Anahulu,* vols. 1–2, revd., 261–63
Said, Edward, 520, 521
Saint-Domingue. *See* Haiti
St. Gaudens in Boston Common, 616
St. Louis, Mo., 478, 480, 546–47, 1079, 1085; and North Webster community, bk. on, revd., 1705–6
St. Louis Argus, 1589, 1578
"Saint Louis in the Gilded Age," 589
St. Louis Oral History Project, University of Missouri, St. Louis, Mo., 602
St. Louis Post Dispatch, 1082
St. Paul, Minn., 159
St. Peter's Church (Episcopal), Philadelphia, Pa., 1075
St. Peter's School, Philadelphia, Pa., 1075, 1077
Sale, Kirkpatrick, *The Green Revolution,* revd., 1832–33
Salem, Mass., and African-American festivals, 14–33 *passim*
Salem, Ohio, 490
Salem Anti-Slavery Bugle, 470, 488
Salem Gazette, 31
Salem Story, by Rosenthal, revd., 1674
Salgari, Emilio, 1099
Salinger, Sharon V., revs., 240–41
Salisbury, Neal, coauth., *The Enduring Vision,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Salud (baseball team), Havana, Cuba, 501
Salvaggio, John, *New Orleans' Charity Hospital,* revd., 241–42
Salvaterra, David L., revs., 1821–22
Salyer, Lucy E., revs., 361–62, 1310–11
Sam Houston, by Williams, revd., 699–700
Sampson, Charles S., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961–1963,* vol. 2, revd., 351–52
Sampson, Edith, 567, 569
Samson, M. David, revs., 633
Samuelson, Paul, 180
San Antonio de los Baños, Cuba, 502, 517
San Antonio Inquirer, 1578
San Francisco, Calif., 550; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 307–8; and African-American communities, bk. on, revd., 1340–41
San Jacobo (baseball team), Havana, Cuba, 501
de San Martin, José, 1108
San Pedro de Macorís, Dominican Republic, 514
Sánchez, Federico, 500
Sánchez, George J., *Becoming Mexican American,* revd., 1772–73; revs., 761–62
Sánchez-Eppler, Karen, *Touching Liberty,* revd., 692–93
Sancti Spíritus, Cuba, 502
Sand, G. W., *Truman in Retirement,* revd., 1823–24
Sandoz, Ellis, ed., *The Roots of Liberty,* revd., 224–25
Sandweiss, Martha A., revs., 674
Sanitary Commission, 1648
Sanskrit, 529
Santa Clara, Cuba, 502, 503, 505
Santa Fe, N.M., 581, 582
The Santiago Campaign of 1898, by Feuer, revd., 1336–37
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba, 502, 504, 505
Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba, 502
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 514, 517
Saraswati, Dayanand, 530
Saratoga, N.Y., 25
Sarna, Jonathan D., revs., 228
Sartre, Jean-Paul, 964
Sassoon, Siegfried, 1070
Saunders, Christopher, 1124, 1125; revs., 796–97
Saunders, Gail, coauth., *Islanders in the Stream,* vol. 1, revd., 232
Savannah, Ga., 458
Scarborough, William K., revs., 1238–43
Scardellato, Gabriele, ed., *A Guide to the Collections of the Multicultural History Society of Ontario,* revd., 1876–77
The Scarlet Letter, 954, 955
Scarpino, Philip V., 1087
Schaefer, Donald, coed., *American Economic Development in Historical Perspective,* revd., 1703
Schaffer, Howard B., *Chester Bowles,* revd., 1818–19
Schaffer, Ronald, revs., 1366–67
Schaller, Michael, revs., 352–53, 1419–20
Scharf, Lois, revs., 778
Schenectady, N.Y., 23, 24
Scherr, Arthur, communication from, 1425–26
Schiller, Dan, 1556
Schlereth, Thomas J., introduction to exhibition reviews, 183–87
Schlesinger, Arthur, Sr., 146
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 436, 954, 957, 1005, 1047, 1101, 1106, 1126, 1153, 1159; coauth., *The National Experience,* textbook, revd., 1652–61; communication from, 367
Schneider, A. Gregory, *The Way of the Cross Leads Home,* revd., 684
Scholarship Reconsidered, 1000, 1010, 1086
The Schoolhouse Door, by Clark, revd., 810–11
Schools' Council History Project (U.K.), 1059, 1060
Schoonover, Thomas, revs., 230–31
Schorzman, Terri A., ed., *A Practical Introduction to Videohistory,* revd., 1854–55
Schrecker, Ellen, revs., 360–61
Schreier, Barbara A., *Becoming American Women,* revd., 1243–47
Schrepfer, Susan R., revs., 1832–33
Schroeder, John H., revs., 679–80
Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R., *Confederate Hospitals on the Move,* revd., 1728–29

Schubert, Frank N., *Buffalo Soldiers, Braves, and the Brass,* revd., 719–20
Schudson, Michael, revs., 269–70
Schulman, Daniel, *Franklin Delano Roosevelt,* CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
Schultz, Ronald, *The Republic of Labor,* revd., 240–41; revs., 243–44
Schultz, Stanley K., revs., 1746–47
Schultze, Quentin J., revs., 736–37
Schuman, William, 615
Schuyler, Ned, 549
Schuyler, Philip, 25
Schwabe, Klaus, revs., 1354–55
Schwantes, Carlos A., *Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest,* revd., 1771
Schwar, Harriet Dashiell, coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958–1960,* vol. 14, revd., 345–47
Schwartz, Joel, *The New York Approach,* revd., 801–2
Schwarz, Jordan A., *The New Dealers,* revd., 326–27
Schweikart, Larry, revs., 827–28
Schweitzer, Mary M., revs., 244–45
Schweninger, Loren, revs., 698–99
Schwieder, Dorothy, *75 Years of Service,* revd., 759–60
Science, and natural history, bk. on, revd., 254–55; and S. W. Woodhouse, diary of, revd., 277–78; and John J. Abel, biog. of, revd., 298–99; and intelligence testing, bk. on, revd., 302–3; and Centers for Disease Control, bk. on, revd., 337–38; and *Sputnik,* bk. on, revd., 348–49; and zoological illustration, bk. on, revd., 684–85; and Smithsonian Institution, bk. on, revd., 706; and Charles E. Bessey, bk. on, revd., 729–30; and Atomic Energy Commission, bk. on, revd., 825–26; and military research in academia, bk. on, revd., 1369–70; and antebellum religion, bk. on, revd., 1710–11; and paranormal phenomena, bk. on, revd., 1765–66; recent scholarship on, 405–6, 899–900, 1479–80, 1936–37. *See also* Medicine; Technology
La science du mal (The science of sickness), by Keating, revd., 1696–97
Science in the New Age, by Hess, revd., 1765–66
Science in the Subarctic, by Lindsay, revd., 706
Science with Practice, by Overfield, revd., 729–30
El Score, 505
Scotland, 63, 445
Scots, and migration, bk. on, revd., 653
Scott, Anne Firor, ed., *Unheard Voices,* revd., 1791–92
Scott, Donald, coauth., *The Pursuit of Liberty,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Scott, Emmett J., 1582
Scott, Joan W., 522
Scott, Pamela, coauth., *Buildings of the District of Columbia,* revd., 1850–51
Scott, Peter Dale, *Deep Politics and the Death of JFK,* revd., 1378–80
Scott, W. Kerr, 93, 94
Scott, Wilbur J., *The Politics of Readjustment,* revd., 1383–84; revs., 1835–36
Scott, William R., *The Sons of Sheba's Race,* revd., 1800–1802
Scovill Company, Conn., and social history, bk. on, revd., 1345
Sea Islands, S.C., 478
Seaborg, Glenn T., coauth., *The Atomic Energy Commission under Nixon,* revd., 825–26
Sealander, Judith, revs., 826–27
Seaman, P. David, ed., *Born a Chief,* revd., 1330
Search for the American Right Wing, by Hixson, revd., 347–48
Seattle, Chief, 480, 481
Second Bull Run, and the Civil War, bk. on, revd., 711–12
Second Creek, Miss., and slave conspiracy, bk. on, revd., 710–11
The Second Day at Gettysburg, ed. by Gallagher, revd., 1318–19
The Second Gold Rush, by Johnson, revd., 1810–11
Second Reconstruction, 85
Sedition Act, 1576
The Seductive Illusion, movie, revd., 1417–18
Seeger, Pete, 1102
Segal, Howard P., *Future Imperfect,* revd., 1667–68
Seidel, Robert, coauth., *Critical Assembly,* revd., 1813
Selden, Zachary A., coauth., *Foreign Policy Failure in the White House,* revd., 1841
Selective Service System (SSS), 1582; and the military, bk. on, revd., 786
Selling the Dream, by Dodrill, revd., 1374–75
Selma, Ala., and desegregation, 82–115 *passim*
Semonche, John E., revs., 1844–45
Senate. *See* Congress
Seneca (philosopher), 438
Sentinel for Health, by Etheridge, revd., 337–38
Sephardim in the Americas, ed. by Cohen and Peck, revd., 647–48
Sepoy Rebellion, 524, 527
Servos, John W., revs., 1369–70
Sessiagh, Ireland, 962
Seven Days in August, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
722 Miles, by Hood, revd., 1342–43
Seven Minutes, by Klein, revd., 1794–95
Seven Years War, and George Washington in Virginia, bk. on, revd., 655–56
Seventh Cavalry, U.S. Army, 987
Seventh Cavalry (baseball team), 516
75 Years of Service, by Schwieder, revd., 759–60
Seward, William H., 453
Sexuality, and sport history, art. on, 594–609; and culture of masculinity, art. on, 1509–33; and American vices, bk. on, revd., 229–30; and diaries of colonial leaders, bk. on, revd., 245; and religion in literature, bk. on, revd., 280; and Nazi cultural politics, bk. on, revd., 323–24; and captivity narratives, bk. on, revd., 649–50; and gay liberation, bk. on, revd., 824–25; and right to privacy, bk. on, revd., 1662–63; and heterosexual conflict, bk. on, revd., 1749–50; recent scholarship on, 406, 900, 1481, 1937. *See also* Gay history; Lesbian history
Shaara, Michael, 954, 1102
Shackel, Paul A., *Personal Discipline and Material Culture,* revd., 1286–87
Shadow on the Tetons, by Jackson, revd., 1706–7
Shadow on the White House, ed. by Anderson, revd., 338–39
The Shadows Rise, by Walsh, revd., 1316–17
Shaka, 1127
Shake Down the Thunder, by Sperber, revd., 1779–81

Shaker Cities of Peace, Love, and Union, by Burns, revd., 1695–96
Shakers, 175; and women, bk. on, revd., 658–59
Shakespeare, William, 519, 577, 954, 1037, 1059, 1075, 1126
Shakti (Hindu god), 529, 534
Shaloff, Stanley, coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* vol. 18, revd., 345–47; coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1958–1960,* vol. 14, revd., 345–47
Shanghai, China, 544
Shannon, Janet Harrison, revs., 1314–15
Shaping Modern Liberalism, by Stettner, revd., 311–12
The Shaping of America, vol. 2, by Meinig, revd., 221–22
The Shaping of American Liberalism, by Ericson, revd., 666–67
The Shaping of the American Past, by Kelley, textbook, revd., 1652–61
Shapiro, Herbert, coed., *Culture, Gender, Race, and U.S. Labor History,* revd., 695
Sharp, James Roger, *American Politics in the Early Republic,* revd., 1262–65
Sharrer, G. Terry, revs., 759–60
Shaw, Yu-ming, *An American Missionary in China,* revd., 1355
Shays's Rebellion, and early republic, bk. on, revd., 664–65
Shea, William L., coauth., *Pea Ridge,* revd., 284
Sheehan, Bernard W., revs., 254–55
Sheffield, Andrew Moore, and mental asylums, letters of, revd., 303–4
Shefter, Martin, ed., *Capital of the American Century,* revd., 831–32
Shelford, April, coed., *New Worlds, Ancient Texts,* revd., 233–34
Shelton, Hal T., *General Richard Montgomery and the American Revolution,* revd., 1683–84
Sherman, Richard B., *The Case of Odell Waller and Virginia Justice, 1940–1942,* revd., 1361–62
Sherman, William Tecumseh, 458, 1039, 1042, 1645; and military history, biog. of, revd., 281–82
Sherman, by Marszalek, revd., 281–82
Sherrill, Homer ("Pappy"), 1599, 1603, 1606, 1617, 1620
Sherry, Michael S., 934, 944, 958; "We Value Teaching despite—and because of—Its Low Status," 1051–54; revs., 794–95
Sherwood, Morgan, revs., 706
Shi, David E., coauth., *America: A Narrative History,* textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Shifting the Burden, by Martin, revd., 811–12
The Ship That Stood Still, by Reade, revd., 1353–54
Shipman, Charles, *It Had to Be Revolution,* revd., 766–67
Shippen, William, 78
Shiva (Hindu god), 532, 534
Shopes, Linda, coauth., introduction to oral history, 592–93
Shor, Ira, 1097
El Short, 505
A Short History of the American Nation, fifth ed., by Garraty and McCaughey, textbook, revd., 1641–51; sixth ed., by Garraty, textbook, revd., 1652–61
Showstoppers, by Rubin, revd., 773–74
Shpotov, B. M., *Promyshlennyi Perevorot v SShA* (The industrial revolution in the United States), revd., 1702–3
Shrader, Charles R., *U.S. Military Logistics, 1607–1991,* revd., 1897–98
Shridharani, Krishnalal, 529
Shrivastava, B. K., revs., 1817–18
Shrock, Alice Almond, 958; coauth., "Engaging the Past," 1093–98
Shrock, Randall, 958; coauth., "Engaging the Past," 1093–98
Shulimson, Jack, *The Marine Corps' Search for a Mission, 1880–1898,* revd., 1748; revs., 1336–37
Shulman, Mark R., revs., 1693–94
Shultz, George P., *Turmoil and Triumph,* revd., 352–53
Shuttlesworth, Fred, 87
Sidbury, James, revs., 1295–96
Sikhs, 527
Silber, Nina, *The Romance of Reunion,* revd., 1734
Silko, Leslie Marmon, 588
Silliman, Mary, and American Revolution, movie on, revd., 1396–98
Silverman, Victor, revs., 1386–87
Simmons, Roscoe Conkling, 1586
Simon, Bryant, revs., 1351–52
Simon, Jonathan, *Poor Discipline,* revd., 1756
Sims, J. Marion, 78
Sims, Norman, revs., 1347–48
Simsbury, Conn., 25
Sinclair, Upton, 169, 175, 1113, 1164
Singh, Anita Inder, *The Limits of British Influence,* revd., 1817–18
Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers, by Malone, revd., 745–46
Sinha, Mrinalini, 521
Sinko, Peggy Tuck, comp., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: Mississippi,* revd., 1867–68
Sinopoli, Richard C., revs., 1290–91
Sinsheimer, Bernard, communication from, 1433–34
Sioux, 581; and Sitting Bull, biog. of, revd., 1329
The Sioux and Other Native American Cultures of the Dakotas, comp. by Hoover and Zimmerman, noted, 1900
Siraisi, Nancy, coed., *New Worlds, Ancient Texts,* revd., 233–34
Sita (character in *Ram-Lila*), 529
Sites, Virginia Lascara, coauth., *William Byrd II and His Lost History,* revd., 652
Sitkoff, Harvard, 82; coauth., *The Enduring Vision,* textbook, revd., 1652–61; revs., 1413–15
Sitting Bull, and Plains wars, biog. of, revd., 1329
Siu, Paul C. P., 1009
"Six Appeals," 146
"The Sixth Floor," 163
Sixth Street, Philadelphia, Pa., 42
Sixto de Sola, José, 494, 517
Sizer, Ted, 1059
Sjöberg, Tommie, *The Powers and the Persecuted,* revd., 784–85
Skaggs, Donald, *Roger Williams' Dream for America,* revd., 1283
Skelton, William B., *An American Profession of Arms,* revd., 664; revs., 1299–1300

Skillet Lickers, 1601, 1603
Skinner, B. F., and professional psychology, biog. of, revd., 1356
Sklar, Kathryn Kish, coed., *The Social Survey in Historical Perspective, 1880–1940,* revd., 724–25
Slater Fund, 1573
Slave Culture, 588
Slavery, and African-American parades and festivals, art. on, 13–50; and concept of freedom, art. on, 435–60; and the Bahamas, bk. on, revd., 232; and early national period, bk. on, revd., 256; and historiography, bk. on, revd., 643–44; and labor, bk. on, revd., 644; and African-American experience, bk. on, revd., 644–45; and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 666–67; and Second Creek conspiracy, bk. on, revd., 710–11; and colonial agriculture, bk. on, revd., 1287; and Gabriel's Rebellion, bk. on, revd., 1295–96; and Jamaica and Louisiana, bk. on, revd., 1704–5; and world history, bibliography of, revd., 1872–73; and plantation life, exhibition on, revd., 198–201; and invention of cotton gin, exhibition on, revd., 1238–43. *See also* Abolition
Slavery and Slaving in World History, by Miller, revd., 1872–73
Slovakia, 1030
Small, Melvin, revs., 786
Smathers, George, 95
Smedley, Audrey, *Race in North America,* revd., 634–35
Smilax, Scipio (character in "Reply to Bobalition"), 35
Smith, Adam, 73
Smith, Alfred E., 1531
Smith, Anna Deavere, 1008
Smith, Charles D., revs., 1837
Smith, Craig R., *To Form a More Perfect Union,* revd., 1293–94
Smith, Daniel Scott, revs., 1313–14
Smith, David C., revs., 742
Smith, Gerald L. K., 585
Smith, Hannah Whitall, 1138
Smith, Harry C., 1572, 1587
Smith, Iain, 1134
Smith, J. Clay, Jr., *Emancipation,* revd., 1315–16
Smith, James McCune, 34, 44, 45, 47, 48
Smith, Jane Webb, revs., 1222–30
Smith, Jeffery A., revs., 1293–94
Smith, John, and Pocahontas, bk. on, revd., 236–37
Smith, Judith E., revs., 802–3
Smith, Lillian, and liberal activism, letters of, revd., 783
Smith, Richard Norton, *Patriarch,* revd., 250–52
Smith, Sherry L., revs., 836
Smith, Sol, 17, 35, 40
Smith, Terry, *Making the Modern,* revd., 314–15
Smith, Willis, 95, 96
Smith v. Allwright, 97
Smithgall, Charles A., 1604
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 618; and history of video, bk. on, revd., 1854–55
Snay, Mitchell, *Gospel of Disunion,* revd., 1711–12
Snedeker, George, coed., *New Studies in the Politics and Culture of U.S. Communism,* revd., 772
Snow Chance, 76
Snyder, Robert W., revs., 773–74
"'So, What's Next for Clio?' CD-ROM and Historians," by Roy Rosenzweig, 1621–40
Sobel, Richard, ed., *Public Opinion in U.S. Foreign Policy,* revd., 1846–47
Social history, recent scholarship on, 407, 900, 1481, 1937–38. *See* Children; Cultural history; Demography; Ethnicity; Family history; Folklore; Gay history; Immigration; Internal migration; Lesbian history; Material culture; Men's history; Oral history; Popular culture; Public health; Public history; Sexuality; Social welfare; Sports; Violence; Women
The Social Survey in Historical Perspective, 1880–1940, ed. by Bulmer, Bales, and Sklar, revd., 724–25
Social welfare, and poverty, bk. on, revd., 222–23; and Charity Hospital, New Orleans, bk. on, revd., 241–42; and children, bk. on, revd., 294–95; and maternal and infant health, bk. on, revd., 300–301; and Andrew Moore Sheffield, letters of, revd., 303–4; and criminal justice, bk. on, revd., 622–23; and unwed mothers, bk. on, revd.. 704–5; and old-age pensions, bk. on, revd., 725; and therapeutic state, bk. on, revd., 734–35; and coal mining, bk. on, revd., 756–57; and Social Science Research Council, bk. on, revd., 770–71; and health policy making, bk. on, revd., 782–83; and inner city redevelopment, bk. on, revd., 801–2; and state social investigation, bk. on, revd., 1279; and politics of parenthood, bk. on, revd., 1388–89; and Edward Parmelee Smith, biog. of, revd., 1725–26; and Confederate veterans' homes, bk. on, revd., 1734–35; and unwed mothers, bk. on, revd., 1756–57; and African Americans and settlement houses, bk. on, revd., 1757–58; recent scholarship on, 407, 900–902, 1481, 1938–39
Socialism, and evolutionism, bk. on, revd., 292–93; and Kate Richards O'Hare, biog. of, revd., 748; and 1930s student radicals, bk. on, revd., 771–72
Socialists, 1569
Socrates, 468
Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, 974
Sojourner Truth, by Mabee and Newhouse, revd., 693–94
Sojourners in the Sun, by Kattas, revd., 653
Solidarity & Survival, by Stromquist, revd., 1804–5
Solinger, Rickie, revs., 340–41
Šolle, Zdeněk, revs., 1326–27
Solomon, William S., coed., *Ruthless Criticism,* revd., 627–28
Somkin, Fred, revs., 266–67
Sonenshein, Raphael J., *Politics in Black and White,* revd., 820–21
Song of Solomon, 1095
Songs My Mother Sang to Me, by Martin, revd., 629–31
Sons of Liberty, 439
The Sons of Sheba's Race, by Scott, revd., 1800–1802
The Souls of Black Folk, 1022, 1565, 1566
Sources for U.S. History, by Stephens, revd., 1871–72
South, 20, 34, 39, 41, 464, 465, 478, 1040, 1045, 1046, 1050, 1126, 1132, 1509, 1584, 1585; and concept of freedom, 439–59 *passim;* and Josephine Baker, 544–70 *passim;* and African Americans during WWI, 1563–82 *passim;* and *Brown*'s legacy, art. on, 81–118; and hillbilly music on radio, art. on, 1591–1620; and Reconstruction in textbooks, art. on, 1641–51; and women's history, bk. on, revd., 238–39; and development of Columbia, S.C., bk. on, revd., 242–43; and commercial

conventions, bk. on, revd., 276; and battle of Pea Ridge, bk. on, revd., 284; and African-American religion, bk. on, revd., 285–86; and textile mill life, bk. on, revd., 297–98; and Duke University, bk. on, revd., 319–20; and Strom Thurmond, biog. of, revd., 342; and antebellum single women, bk. on, revd., 687–88; and blacks and whites, bk. on, revd., 697–98; and woman suffrage, bk. on, revd., 731; and country music, bk. on, revd., 745–46; and University of Alabama desegregation, bk. on, revd., 810–11; and Frank M. Johnson, biog. of, revd., 819–20; and economic dependency, bk. on, revd., 1281–82; and colonial agriculture, bk. on, revd., 1287; and Charles Hays, biog. of, revd., 1322–23; and Fulton Bag strike, bk. on, revd., 1351–52; and reform activism, bks. on, revd., 1361–62; and textile workers, bk. on, revd., 1387; and revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 1683–84; and religion and separatism, bk. on, revd., 1711–12; and women and education, bk. on, revd., 1716–17; and Confederate veterans' homes, bk. on, revd., 1734–35; and yellow fever epidemic, bk. on, revd., 1747–48; and lynching in Georgia and Virginia, bk. on, revd., 1749; and Samuel Porter Jones, biog. of, revd., 1759–60; and community in Black Patch, bk. on, revd., 1762–63; and tobacco wars, bk. on, revd., 1762–63; and women's history, bk. on, revd., 1791–92; and history since 1865, movie on, revd., 1394–96; recent scholarship on, 417–18, 915–16, 1491–92, 1945. *See also* individual states

South Africa, 165, 553, 933, 959; and historical practice, art. on, 977–85; and U.S. history, art. on, 1123–36

South Africa, University of, Pretoria, South Africa, 982

South African End Conscription Campaign, 1131

The South African Review of Books, 1128

South America, 1126, 1132

South Asia, and gendered foreign relations, art. on, 518–42

South Bend, Ind., 1137

South Carolina, 84, 85, 92, 93, 111, 439, 440, 447, 457, 459, 1592, 1645, 1649; and Richland County, bk. on, revd., 242–43; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 647

South Central, Los Angeles, Calif., 1008

South Dakota, and archaeology, bk. on, revd., 682–83; and local history, bibliography of, noted, 1900

South Dakota History, comp. by Hoover and Zimmerman, noted, 1900

South Mountain, Md., and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 285

Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO), 540

Southern Black Declaration of Independence, 88

Southern Campaigns of the American Revolution, by Morrill, revd., 1683–84

Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 90, 107, 108, 113, 115

Southern Conference on Human Welfare, 96

Southern Labor and Black Civil Rights, by Honey, revd., 776–77

Southern Manifesto, 97, 98

Southern Textile Bulletin, 1593

Southern Women, ed. by Bernhard et al., revd., 238–39

Southwest, and local law enforcement, bk. on, revd., 276–77; and Presbyterian missionaries, bk. on, revd., 278–79; and Mexican workers in Texas, bk. on, revd., 744–45; and Texas District Court, bk. on, revd., 748–49

Southwest Collection, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Tex., 602

Soviet Union, 95, 524, 544–68 *passim;* and the Cold War in textbooks, art. on, 1652–61; and U.S.–Soviet relations, bk. on, revd., 764–65. *See also* Russia

Soweto, South Africa, 977, 978, 982

"Soweto: A History," 981

Spain, 168, 439; and baseball in Cuba, 493–517

Spaniards, 506, 509, 511–13

Spanish-American War, 1523; and first-person accounts, bk. on, revd., 1336–37; and military developments, bk. on, revd., 1766–67

Spanish borderlands, and colonial Texas, bk. on, revd., 640–41

Spanish language, 557

Spanish Texas, 1519–1821, by Chipman, revd., 640–41

Spann, Edward K., revs., 305, 662–63

Spann, Girardeau A., *Race against the Court,* revd., 817–19

Sparking, 1544

Sparkman, John, 93, 97

Sparks from the Anvil of Oppression, by Gregg, revd., 1758–59

"Speakers in the Humanities Program," New York Council for the Humanities, 998

Special Field Order No. 15, 1645

Spector, Janet D., *What This Awl Means,* revd., 682–83

Spence, Mary Lee, revs., 1330–31

Spencer, Lilly Martin, 1544, 1559

Sperber, Murray, *Shake Down the Thunder,* revd., 1779–81

Spheres of Influence, by Gardner, revd., 785–86

Spickard, Paul R., revs., 786–87

Spiegelman, Art, *The Complete Maus,* CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40

Spigel, Lynn, *Make Room for TV,* revd., 800–801

Spillane, Joseph F., revs., 1300

Spillane, Mickey, 170

Spindel, Donna J., revs., 645–46

Spingarn, Joel, 1588, 1590; and African Americans in WWI, 1569–81

Spitzer, Nicholas R., coed., *Public Folklore,* revd., 1392–93

Spitzer, Robert J., revs., 1736–37

Spivak, Gayatri Chakravorty, 469

Splintered Worlds, by Greenberg, revd., 1720–21

El Sport, 493, 505

Sporting News, 166

Sports, and baseball in Cuba, art. on, 493–517; and oral history, art. on, 594–609; and baseball, bk. on, revd., 286–87; and aeronautics, bk. on, revd., 749–50; and skiing, bk. on, revd., 1716–17; and football, bks. on, revd., 1779–81; and Harry Hooper and baseball, biog. of, revd., 1781; and Knute Rockne, movie on, revd., 1403–4; recent scholarship on, 408, 902–3, 1481–82, 1939

"Sports Talk: Oral History and Its Uses, Problems, and Possibilities for Sport History," by Susan K. Cahn, 594–609

El Sportsman, 505

El Sportsman Habanero, 505

Spriggs, Matthew, coauth., *Anahulu,* vol. 2, revd., 261–63

Spring-Rice, Cecil, 1518

The Sputnik *Challenge,* by Divine, revd., 348–49
"The Spy" (pseudonym), 21
Ssu-ma Ch'ien, 1095
Stalin, Joseph, 1068, 1656
Stallybrass, Peter, 55
Stampp, Kenneth M., 1085; coauth., *The National Experience,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
"Standards for Clearing," 133
Stanford University, Stanford, Calif., and Cold War research, bk. on, revd., 1369–70
Stanley, Robert, *Dimensions of Law in the Service of Order,* revd., 707–8
Stansell, Christine, 1115–16, 1118
Stanton, Edwin M., 458
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 451, 456, 479–80
Starn, Randolph, 1158
State, Department of, 522, 536, 538, 539, 1581; and Josephine Baker, art. on, 543–70
The State and Social Investigation in Britain and the United States, ed. by Lacey and Furner, revd., 1280
State Street, Albany, N.Y., 42
The Statue of Liberty Revisited, ed. by Dillon and Kotler, revd., 1847–48
Stave, Bruce M., revs., 1273–74
Stearns, Peter N., 587
Steel, Ronald, revs., 1790
Steele, Ian K., revs., 1673–74
Steele, Janet E., *The Sun Shines for All,* revd., 1738
Steffen, Charles G., *From Gentlemen to Townsmen,* revd., 1284–85
Steffens, Lincoln, 1528
Stein, Susan R., *The Worlds of Thomas Jefferson at Monticello,* revd., 1222–30
Steinbeck, John, 954, 955, 1102, 1126, 1128, 1164
Steiner, Linda, revs., 626–27
Steinman, Lisa, revs., 773
Steinway & Sons Project, Oral History, American Music (OHAM), 615
van Stekelenburg, H. A. V. M., *Landverhuizing als regionaal verschijnsel* (Emigration as a regional phenomenon), revd., 1308
Steltenkamp, Michael F., *Black Elk,* revd., 1753
Stephanson, Anders, 1655
Stephens, W. B., *Sources for U.S. History,* revd., 1871–72
Stepick, Alex, III, coed., *Miami Now!,* revd., 1825–26
Stepto, Robert B., 1570
Stern, Theodore, *Chiefs & Chief Traders,* revd., 680–81
Stettner, Edward A., *Shaping Modern Liberalism,* revd., 311–12
Stevens, A. T., coauth., "Resource Manual: Sully Historic Site," revd., 198–201
Stevens, John D., revs., 720
Stevens, Thaddeus, 457, 1642
Stevenson, Louise L., revs., 1267–68
Stewart, Maria, 471
Stewart, William, 457
Stielow, Frederick, revs., 1854–55
Stiles, Henry, 18, 27–29
Still, William N., Jr., revs., 1727–28
Still Missing, by Ware, revd., 1803–4
Stillwell, Paul, ed., *The Golden Thirteen,* revd., 332–33
Stimson, Shannon C., coed., *Writing a National Identity,* revd., 1279
Stock, Catherine McNicol, revs., 293–94
Stoff, Michael B., coauth., *Nation of Nations,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Stoler, Mark A., revs., 1410–12
Stone, Albert E., *The Return of Nat Turner,* revd., 821–22
Stone, Lucy, 450, 451
Stork Club, New York, N.Y., 550–52
Storm over Iraq, by Hallion, revd., 353–54
Stouffer, Samuel, 180
Stout, Harry S., coed., *Benjamin Franklin, Jonathan Edwards, and the Representation of American Culture,* revd., 654–55; revs., 1664–65
Stout, Samuel H., and Confederate hospitals, biog. of, revd., 1728–29
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 169; and Sojourner Truth, 469–89; and authorial influences, biog. of, revd., 1267–68
Stowe, Steven M., revs., 1716–17
Strachey, John, 526
Strained Sisterhood, by Hansen, revd., 1306
The Strange Career of Jim Crow, 953, 1085, 1126
Stranger in a Strange Land, 1004
The Strenuous Life, 1513, 1515, 1519, 1520
Stresemann, Gustav, and economic views, bk. on, revd., 752–53
El Strike, 505
Strikwerda, Carl, coed., *The Politics of Immigrant Workers,* revd., 696
Striner, Richard, revs., 1850–51
Strom, Sharon Hartman, *Beyond the Typewriter,* revd., 742–43
Strom Thurmond and the Politics of Southern Change, by Cohodas, revd., 342
Stromquist, Shelton, *Solidarity & Survival,* revd., 1804–5
Strong, George Templeton, 1550, 1551, 1554
Stroup, Rodger E., revs., 242–43, 730
Strozier, Charles, revs., 1316–17
The Struggle against the Bomb, vol. 1, by Wittner, revd., 1368–69
Struggle for a Continent, by Ferling, revd., 234–35
Strum, Philippa, *Brandeis,* revd., 1350; revs., 318–19, 1761
Stuart, John Leighton, and missionaries in China, biog. of, revd., 1355
Stuarts, 1075
Stubborn Twig, by Kessler, revd., 1774–75
Stuckey, Sterling, 588, 1564
Studies in American Political Development, 1173
Studin, Charles, 1579
Stueck, William, revs., 1373
Styles and Types of North American Architecture, by Gowans, revd., 633
Styron, William, coauth., *The Face of Mercy,* revd., 1665–66
Subject to Citizen series, 1075, 1077
Submitting to Freedom, by Ramsey, revd., 715–16
Suburb in the City, by Contosta, revd., 1722–24
Suburban history, and development, bk. on, revd., 223–24; and North Webster community, bk. on, revd., 1705–6; and Chestnut Hill, bk. on, revd., 1722–24; and Levittown, bk. on, revd., 1722–24; recent scholarship on, 411–12, 905–6, 1485, 1941
Suez Canal, and Eisenhower administration, papers of, revd., 343–45

Sullivan, James, 517
Sullivan, Mary Louise, *Mother Cabrini,* revd., 728–29
Sullivan, Robert, 153, 154
Sullivan, Robert B., revs., 781–82
Sully Historic Site, Fairfax, Va., exhibition, revd., 198–201
Sulzberger, C. L., 535
Summers, Mark Wahlgren, *The Era of Good Stealings,* revd., 1323–24
The Sun Shines for All, by Steele, revd., 1738
Sundiata, Ibrahim K., revs., 1775–76
Sundquist, Eric J., revs., 1769–70
Sunstein, Cass R., *The Partial Constitution,* revd., 225–26
Supreme Court, 546, 567, 1022, 1119; and legacy of *Brown* decision, art. on, 81–118; and minority rights, bks. on, revd., 817–19; and Louis Brandeis, biog. of, revd., 1350; and Oliver Wendell Holmes, biog. of, revd., 1760; and Louis Brandeis, biog. of, revd., 1761
Surveys, and social history, art. on, 585–91; and history on CD-ROMs, review essay on, 1621–40; and Florida history, bk. on, revd., 635–36; and North American Indians, bk. on, revd., 637; and colonial Texas, bk. on, revd., 640–41; and U.S. slavery, bk. on, revd., 643–44; and New World slavery, bk. on, revd., 644–45; and national security, bk. on, revd., 656–57; and Pentecostalism, bk. on, revd., 736–37; and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 815; and U.S. foreign policy, bks. on, revd., 1260–62; and history of North Pacific, bk. on, revd., 1268–69; and Indian–Euro-American relations, bk. on, revd., 1274–75; and U.S.–Russian history, bk. on, revd., 1282–83; and post-1945 social conflicts, bk. on, revd., 1386–87; and nineteenth-century communities, guide to, revd., 1871–72; and South since 1865, movie on, revd., 1394–96; recent scholarship on, 408, 903, 1482, 1939
Sutch, Richard, 1106
Sutton Hoo, Suffolk, Eng., 1059
Svingen, Orlan J., *The Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, 1877–1900,* revd., 1745–46
Swanson, Joseph A., coed., *Outstanding in His Field,* revd., 1273
Swedes, 40
Swedes in America, ed. by Beijbom, revd., 1739
Swedish Americans, and Methodism, bk. on, revd., 265; and immigration, bks. on, revd., 1739–40
Sweetland, James H., revs., 363–64
Swerdlow, Amy, *Women Strike for Peace,* revd., 1829–30; revs., 1845–46
Swift, J. Charles, revs., 1247–51
Swisshelm, Jane, 478
Sword of San Jacinto, by De Bruhl, revd., 272
Symcox, Linda, 1060, 1061

Ta Kung Pao, 544
Tacitus, 1166
Taft, William Howard, 1065, 1113
Taft-Hartley Act, 95
Tait, Arthur F., 1542
Takaki, Ronald, 1118, 1134, 1171; and multicultural history, art. on, 571–84
"Take a Drink on Me," 1601
Talented Tenth, 1588
Talking with David Frost, movie, revd., 1418–19
Talmadge, Eugene, 92, 97
Talmadge, Herman, 92, 97
Talmon, Jacob, 174
Taming the Storm, by Bass, revd., 819–20
Taming the System, by Walker, revd., 1375–76
Tampa, Fla., 499, 514
Tananbaum, Duane, revs., 1365–66
La Tarjeta, 505
Tarzan (character by Edgar Rice Burroughs), 1523
van Tassel, David, 1060
Tate, Claudia, *Domestic Allegories of Political Desire,* revd., 739–40
Taylor, Glen, 544
Taylor, Sandra C., *Jewel of the Desert,* revd., 1811–12
Taylored Lives, by Banta, revd., 755–56
Tchen, John Kuo Wei, 958; "Back to the Basics: Who Is Researching and Interpreting for Whom?," 1004–10
Tcherikover, Avigdor, 168
Teaching Bibliographic Skills in History, ed. by D'Aniello, revd., 1890–91
"Teaching History at Colonial Williamsburg," 148
Teaching Matters, 982
Teaford, Jon C., *Cities of the Heartland,* revd., 677–78
Teatro América, Havana, Cuba, 561
Teatro Campoamor, Havana, Cuba, 561
Technology, and history of telegraphy, bk. on, revd., 270–71; and Lee de Forest, biog. of, revd., 310; and *Sputnik,* bk. on, revd., 348–49; and Persian Gulf War, bk. on, revd., 353–54; and WWII airpower, bk. on, revd., 789–90; and nuclear age, bk. on, revd., 793–94; and MX missile opposition, bk. on, revd., 829–30; and Oregon Trail cookery, bk. on, revd., 1297–98; and early film making, bk. on, revd., 1346; and farm women, bk. on, revd., 1352–53; and social progress, bk. on, revd., 1667–68; and impact of railroads, bk. on, revd., 1771; and James B. Conant, biog. of, revd., 1800; and Los Alamos, bk. on, revd., 1813; and space flight, bk. on, revd., 1827; and politics of nuclear energy, bk. on, revd., 1842–43; recent scholarship on, 408–10, 903–4, 1482–84, 1939–40. *See also* Engineering
Tecumseh, 580
Tedesco, Paul H., revs., 697
Teiwes, Helga, photog., *Navajo,* revd., 1851
Tel Aviv, Israel, 169, 175
Television, and perspectives in communication, bk. on, revd., 627–28; and sitcoms, bk. on, revd., 783–84; and family ideals, bk. on, revd., 800–801; and Eisenhower, bk. on, revd., 806–7; and election advertisements, bk. on, revd., 1823
"Telling the Story," 158
Telling the Truth about History, 1078, 1079, 1085–86
Temkin, Sefton D., *Isaac Mayer Wise,* revd., 264–65
Temperance, and vices, bk. on, revd., 229–30
Temple Street Church, New Haven, Conn., 43
Ten Years' War, Cuba, 497, 511, 514
Tenafly, N.J., 479
"Tenement House Report of 1857," 1115
Tenenbaum, Shelly, *A Credit to Their Community,* revd., 1343–44
Tennessee, 548, 1585; and Luke Lea, biog. of, revd., 1349–50
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 178
Tennozan, by Feifer, revd., 1814

Terrie, Philip G., revs., 1741–42
Territorial Ambition, by Bolton, revd., 1300–1301
Testi, Arnaldo, "The Gender of Reform Politics: Theodore Roosevelt and the Culture of Masculinity," 1509–33
Texans, 602
Texas, 84, 93, 101, 102, 111, 163, 557, 1595, 1618, 1619; and Sam Houston, biog. of, revd., 272; and painting, bk. on, revd., 636–37; and Spanish colonial period, bk. on, revd., 640–41; and blacks and Indians, bk. on, revd., 681–82; and Sam Houston, biog. of, revd., 699–700; and Mexican workers, bk. on, revd., 744–45; and U.S. District Court, bk. on, revd., 748–49; and WWII oral histories, bk. on, revd., 1809; and frontier period, movies on, revd., 1400–1401
Textbooks, and sensory dimensions in history, art. on, 1112–22; and Reconstruction, art. on, 1641–51; and the Cold War, art. on, 1652–61; recent scholarship on, 408, 903, 1482, 1939
That Noble Dream, 1127
Theater, and development of comedy and drama, bk. on, noted, 1902; recent scholarship on, 412–14, 906–9, 1485–87, 1941–42
Their Sisters' Keepers, by Hill, revd., 1708
Thelen, David, 593, 1010, 1031, 1053, 1093, 1163; "The Practice of American History," 933–60; interviewer, "The Movie Maker as Historian: Conversations with Ken Burns," 1031–50
Thelma and Louise, 1102
Themes in Rural History of the Western World, ed. by Hett, revd., 1269–70
Then to the Rock Let Me Fly, by Weaver, revd., 1828–29
"There is a Holy City," 477
These United States, by Unger, textbook, revd., 1652–61
They Called It the War Effort, by Fairchild, revd., 1809
"They Eat Dirt and Like It," 532
The Thin Man, 170
Thinking in Time, 1085
Third Commonwealth (Hebrew prophecy), 172
Third Symphony (by Ives), 613
Third World, 137, 556, 557
Thirteenth Amendment, 455, 457
This Happy Land, by Hagy, revd., 675–76
This Little Light of Mine, by Mills, revd., 350–51
Thomas, Emory M., coed., *Encyclopedia of the Confederacy*, revd., 1898–1900
Thomas, Gerald C., and U.S. Marine Corps, biog. of, revd., 765–66
Thomas, John L., coauth., *The Great Republic*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Thomas Jefferson, by Randall, revd., 1681–82
Thomas Paine and the Religion of Nature, by Fruchtman, revd., 1289
Thompson, E. P., 953, 954, 964, 966, 996, 1102, 1105, 1106, 1126, 1158, 1166
Thompson, Julius E., *The Black Press in Mississippi, 1865–1985*, revd., 714–15
Thompson, Kenneth W., revs., 686–87
Thompson, Leonard, 1126
Thomson, Virgil, 615
Thoreau, Henry David, 486
Thornbrough, Emma Lou, 87
Thorne, Kathryn Ford, comp., *Atlas of Historical County Boundaries: New York*, revd., 1867–68
Thornton, J. Mills, III, 115, 1646
Thornton, John, revs., 644–45
Thoth (Egyptian god), 468
368th Infantry, 1585
365th Infantry Regiment, 1577
Three Places in New England, 616
Thucydides, 976, 1095, 1166
"Thundering Hooves," exhibition, revd., 216–20
Thurmond, Strom, 92–93; and political history, biog. of, revd., 342
Ti, General, 29
Tibbo, Helen R., *Abstracting, Information Retrieval, and the Humanities*, noted, 1903
Tidwell, John Edgar, revs., 780–81
Tidwell, Mary Louise Lea, *Luke Lea of Tennessee*, revd., 1349–50
The Ties That Bound, 1095
The Tiger, by Allen, revd., 1698–99
"Tiger Town," 603
Tilford, Earl H., Jr., *Crosswinds*, revd., 815–16
Till, Emmett, 91
Tilly, Louise A., revs., 239–40
Time and Chance, by Cannon, revd., 1837–38
Tindall, George Brown, coauth., *America: A Narrative History*, textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Tischler, Barbara L., revs., 271, 1666–67
Titanic, and the *Californian*, bk. on, revd., 1353–54
Titus. *See* Tye, Colonel
Titus, Frances, 471, 479
Titus (slave), 22
Tlingits, and Russian America, bk. on, revd., 653–54
To Fill the Skies with Pilots, by Pisano, revd., 1804
To Form a More Perfect Union, by Smith, revd., 1293–94
To Make a Nation, by Beer, revd., 1292–93
To New Horizons: Ephemeral Films, 1931–1945, CD-ROM, ed. by Prelinger, revd., 1621–40
To Secure the Blessings of Liberty, ed. by Pacheco, revd., 1294
To See a Promised Land, by Vogel, revd., 1302
To Sow One Acre More, by Craig, revd., 1312–13
To Steal a Kingdom, by Dougherty, revd., 259–61
To the Point, by Pappas, revd., 1299–1300
Tobacco in History, by Goodman, revd., 1670
Tobacco Tags, 1599, 1613
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 443, 954, 992, 1001, 1105, 1166
Todd, Ellen Wiley, *The "New Woman" Revised*, revd., 768
Tolkien, J. R. R., 992, 1154
Tollund Man, 1059
Tolón, Samuel, 500
Tomer, John S., coed., *A Naturalist in Indian Territory*, revd., 277–78
Tomlins, Christopher L., *Law, Labor, and Ideology in the Early American Republic*, revd., 678–79
Tompkins, Daniel D., 38, 41, 44
Tooker, Elisabeth, revs., 709–10
Toplin, Robert Brent, 158; ed., *Hollywood as Mirror*, revd., 1784–85
Topp, Lewis, 39
Toronto, Can., 1016
Toronto, University of, Toronto, Can., 1018, 1019
"Toronto's Teenagers," 1015

de la Torre, Adela, coed., *Building with Our Hands,* revd., 629–31
Touching Liberty, by Sánchez-Eppler, revd., 692–93
Toward Managed Peace, by Rostow, revd., 656–57
Tower, John, 111
Tower of London, London, Eng., 1059
Townsend, Mary Lee, revs., 1799
Trachtenberg, Marc, revs., 792–93
Trafzer, Clifford E., revs., 1328
Tragic Mountains, by Hamilton-Merritt, revd., 334–35
Transcendentalism, and Margaret Fuller, biog. of, revd., 267–68
The Transformation of American Politics, by Ricci, revd., 826–27
Transkei, University of the, Unitra, South Africa, 984
Translated Woman, by Behar, revd., 836–37
Transportation, and Maine maritime history, bk. on, revd., 238; and decline of merchant shipping, bk. on, revd., 309–10; and NYC subways, bk. on, revd., 1342–43; and *Titanic* disaster, bk. on, revd., 1353–54; and Baltimore & Ohio railroad, bk. on, revd., 1704; and impact of railroads, bk. on, revd., 1771; and Oliver D. Jackson, biog. of, revd., 1772; recent scholarship on, 408–10, 903–4, 1482–84, 1939–40
Transvaal, South Africa, 979
Trapido, Stanley, 980
Trask, David F., *The AEF and Coalition Warmaking, 1917–1918,* revd., 1786–87
Travail et loisir dans les sociétés pré-industrielles (Work and leisure in preindustrial societies), ed. by Karsky and Marienstras, revd., 239–40
Trennert, Robert A., revs., 694–95
Trenton Six, 550
Trest, Warren A., revs., 789–90
Trevelyan, G. M., 963
Trial by Friendship, by Woodward, revd., 763
Trials and Triumphs, by Leonard, revd., 1798–99
Trimble, William F., *Admiral William A. Moffett,* revd., 1787–88
Trinidad, Cuba, 502
Triumph of the Bankers, by Hixson, revd., 1280–81
Troen, S. Ilan, "The Discovery of America in the Israeli University: Historical, Cultural, and Methodological Perspectives," 164–82
Troop L (baseball team), 516
The Tropic of Baseball, 598
Trotter, William Monroe, 1587, 1589, 1590; and WWI, 1566–81
Troy Haymakers, National Association, 499–500
Truman, Harry S., 178, 520, 566, 952, 953, 1068, 1653, 1657, 1659; and desegregation, 82–103 *passim;* and diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 791–92; and 1948 war scare, bk. on, revd., 1372; and retirement, bk. on, revd., 1823–24
Truman Doctrine, 1654
Truman in Retirement, by Sand, revd., 1823–24
Truth, Sojourner, 580; and ways of knowing, art. on, 461–92; and truth and myths, biog. of, revd., 693–94
Truth in Publishing, by Lawson, revd., 726
Tucker, David M., *Kitchen Gardening in America,* revd., 631
Tucker, Spencer C., *The Jeffersonian Gunboat Navy,* revd., 1298–99
Tudors, 1075
Tugwell, Rexford, 1620
Tumult and Silence at Second Creek, by Jordan, revd., 710–11
Turin, Italy, 1537
Turkey, 963–65
Turmoil and Triumph, by Shultz, revd., 352–53
Turner, Deborah Ann, coauth., *Union Catalog of Letters to Clemens,* revd., 1884–85
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 166, 999, 1106, 1145, 1164
Turner, Henry McNeal, 458
Turner, Patricia A., *I Heard It through the Grapevine,* revd., 1277–78
Turner, Victor, 583
Turning on Water with a Shovel, by Kluger, revd., 298
Tuscaloosa, Ala., 109
Tuskegee, Ala., 89, 97, 117
Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Ala., 1563–83 *passim,* 1585
Tuttle, William M., Jr., coauth., *A People & a Nation,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Twain, Mark. *See* Clemens, Samuel L.
Twenties, and conservatism, bk. on, revd., 1346–47
Twilight—Los Angeles, 1992, 1008
Twining, Nathan, 539
Twohig, Dorothy, ed., *The Papers of George Washington, Presidential Series,* vols. 3–4, revd., 672–74
Tye, Colonel, 29
Tygiel, Jules, 596, 597

"U. Va. Scientists Examine Quirky Williamsburg Tours," 138
Ugrinsky, Alexej, coed., *Jimmy Carter,* revd., 1839–41; coed., *The Presidency and Domestic Policies of Jimmy Carter,* revd., 1839–41
Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher, 953, 966, 996, 1018, 1085, 1116–17
Ulster, Ireland, 964
Ulster County, N.Y., 461, 463, 469, 476, 487
Uncertain Partners, by Goncharov, Lewis, and Litai, revd., 1819–21
Uncertain Warriors, by Barrett, revd., 1381–82
Uncle Sam, 532, 542, 1585
Uncle Tom's Cabin, 169, 175, 475, 476
Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree, by Montgomery, revd., 285–86
The "Underclass" Debate, ed. by Katz, revd., 222–23
Understanding Thomas Jefferson, by Burstein, revd., 1290–91
Ungar, Sheldon, revs., 829–30
Unger, Irwin, *These United States,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Unheard Voices, ed. by Scott, revd., 1791–92
Union, 442, 443, 445, 453, 476, 483, 1648, 1649
Union army, 476
Union Catalog of Letters to Clemens, by Machlis and Turner, revd., 1884–85
Union League Club, New York, N.Y., 1560
Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill., 1117
United Kingdom. *See* Great Britain
United Nations, 566
The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944–1951, by Romero, trans. by Fergusson, revd., 335–36

The United States, by Jordan and Litwack, textbook, revd., 1652–61
United States, by Vidal, revd., 806–7
United States Government Documents on Women, 1800–1990, vol. 1, by Huls, revd., 1880–81
United States Information Service (USIS), 559, 567
United States Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., and nineteenth-century development, bk. on, revd., 1299–1300; and racial discrimination, movie on, revd., 1401–2
Universo Baseball Club, Havana, Cuba, 501
The Unpredictable Past, 154
The Unsolicited Chronicler, by Fielding, revd., 1718–19
Updike, Wilkins, 22
Upledger, John E., 574
The Uprooted, 172
Urban history, and African-American festivals, art. on, 13–50; and urban development, bk. on, revd., 223–24; and working class in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 240–41; and Columbia, S.C., bk. on, revd., 242–43; and southern commercial conventions, bk. on, revd., 276; and Harrisburg, bk. on, revd., 279–80; and Civil War Chicago, bk. on, revd., 282–83; and tort litigation in NYC, bk. on, revd., 289–90; and city planning in the West, bk. on, revd., 301–2; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 304–5; and Columbian Exposition, bk. on, revd., 305; and African Americans in San Francisco, bk. on, revd., 307–8; and industrial Midwest, bk. on, revd., 677–78; and NYC apartments, bk. on, revd., 716–17; and Greenwich Village, bk. on, revd., 737–38; and Back of the Yards Chicago, bk. on, revd., 752–53; and Detroit school system, bk. on, revd., 753–54; and Mexicans in the Midwest, bk. on, revd., 761–62; and immigration, bk. on, revd., 774–76; and urban policies, bk. on, revd., 774–76; and Robert Moses, bk. on, revd., 801–2; and renewal in Boston, bk. on, revd., 802–3; and politics in Los Angeles, bk. on, revd., 820–21; and NYC, bk. on, revd., 831–32; and Monterey, bk. on, revd., 832–33; and Los Angeles water supply, bk. on, revd., 1334–35; and San Francisco African Americans, bk. on, revd., 1340–41; and Phoenix, bk. on, revd., 1341–42; and NYC subways, bk. on, revd., 1342–43; and developing Florida, bk. on, revd., 1374–75; and Tammany Hall, bk. on, revd., 1698–99; and prostitution, bk. on, revd., 1708; and Republican machine in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 1737–38; and Irish political violence, bk. on, revd., 1742; and politics of design, bk. on, revd., 1746–47; and black Methodist churches, bk. on, revd., 1758–59; and public amusements, bk. on, revd., 1764–65; and literature on Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1796–97; and development of West, bk. on, revd., 1816–17; and Miami ethnic politics, bk. on, revd., 1825–26; and racial politics, bk. on, revd., 1843–44; and buildings of Washington, D.C., guide to, revd., 1850–51; and Philadelphia, exhibition on, revd., 201–12; and Newport, exhibition on, revd., 1235–38; recent scholarship on, 411–12, 905–6, 1485, 1941. *See also* Suburban history; individual cities
Urban Policy in Twentieth-Century America, ed. by Hirsch and Mohl, revd., 774–76
Uricchio, William, coauth., *Reframing Culture,* revd., 1783–84
Urquhart, Brian, *Ralph Bunche,* revd., 1367–68
Uruguay, 552–54, 556, 581
Uruguayan Cultural and Social Association, 553
Uruguayans, 553
U.S. History on CD-ROM, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
U.S. Military Logistics, 1607–1991, by Shrader, revd., 1897–98
USA, 954, 955
The USA Wars: Korea on CD-ROM, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
Uses of Force and Wilsonian Foreign Policy, by Calhoun, revd., 1354–55
Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, 602
Utley, Robert M., *The Lance and the Shield,* revd., 1329–30
Utopian Episodes, by Kesten, revd., 1707–8
Uya, Okon Edet, *African Diaspora,* revd., 644–45

The Vacant Chair, by Mitchell, revd., 1319–20
"Vacation without Humilation," 1025
Valdés, Dennis Nodín, *Al Norte,* revd., 762–63
Vale, Gilbert, 463, 466
Valley Forge National Historical Park, Valley Forge, Pa., 989
Van Wagner, Isabella. *See* Truth, Sojourner
Vandenbroucke, Lucien S., *Perilous Options,* revd., 1824–25
Vanderlyn, John, 1543
Vandiver, Ernest, 101
Vargas, Zaragosa, *Proletarians of the North,* revd., 761–62
Varón Baseball Club, Havana, Cuba, 501
A Vast Amount of Trouble, by Davis, revd., 1781–82
Vatican, 1551
Vaudagna, Maurizio, 942; "American History at Home and Abroad," 1157–68
Vaughan, Alden, coed., *Encyclopedia of the North American Colonies,* revd., 1869–71
Vedado, Cuba, 500, 501, 516
Vedanta, 523
Veere, Netherlands, 1163
Venables, Robert, coauth., *Exiled in the Land of the Free,* revd., 641–42
"'Venturesome and Cautious': American History in the 1990s," by Thomas Bender, 992–1003
Venzon, Cipriano, comp., *The Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vol. 69, revd., 1788–89
Verdi at the Golden Gate, by Martin, revd., 1699–1701
Verge, Arthur C., *Paradise Transformed,* revd., 1810
Vermont, and historical county boundaries, guide to, revd., 1867–68
Vesubio (baseball team), Cárdenas, Cuba, 502
Vicksburg, battle of, 1036
Vicksburg, Miss., 1582
Vidal, Gore, 1102; *United States,* revd., 806–7
Vietnam Remembered on CD-ROM, CD-ROM, revd., 1621–40
Vietnam War, 536, 538, 542, 949, 1069, 1099, 1114, 1119, 1131, 1159. 1652, 1653; and Laotian Hmong, bk. on, revd., 334–35; and presidential politics, bk. on, revd., 338–39; and Kennedy administration, papers of, revd., 351–52; and popular culture, bks. on, revd., 812–15; and society, bk. on, revd., 815; and air force, bk. on, revd., 815–16; and combat experi-

ences, bk. on, revd., 816–17; and LBJ advisers, bk. on, revd., 1381–82; and constitutional lessons, bk. on, revd., 1382; and soldiers' experiences, bk. on, revd., 1383; and veterans' readjustment, bk. on, revd., 1383–84; and survey history, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and experience of infantrymen, bk. on, revd., 1835–36
Vietnam War Stories, by Herzog, revd., 813–15
Vietnamese, 542
Vietnamese Americans, and immigration experience, bk. on, revd., 1838–39
Vigor di vita, 1513
Vilar, Pierre, 1105
Villa, Brian Loring, communication from, 1431–32
Villa, Pancho, and U.S. expeditionary force, movie on, revd., 1402–3
El Villaclara, 505
Villani, Pasquale, 1160
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1568–70
Villoch, Federico, 502
Vineland, N.J., 480
Virginia, 990; and desegregation, 84–116 *passim;* and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 655–56; and historic preservation, bk. on, revd., 730; and plantation life, bk. on, revd., 1285–86; and Gabriel's Rebellion, bk. on, revd., 1295–96; and lynching in New South, bk. on, revd., 1749; and plantation life, exhibition on, revd., 198–201
Virginia, University of, Charlottesville, Va., 125
Virtue and the Promise of Conservatism, by Frohnen, revd., 272–73
Vivekananda, 530
Vivian, James F., *The President's Salary,* revd., 1691
Vogel, Lester I., *To See a Promised Land,* revd., 1302
Voice of America, 570
Volunbrun, Madam, 34
Voss, Tony, 1128
Voting Rights Act (1965), 82, 1022

W. E. B. Du Bois, by Lewis, revd., 620–22
"W. E. B. Du Bois and the Formation of Black Opinion in World War I: A Commentary on 'The Damnable Dilemma,'" by Mark Ellis, 1584–90
W. O. W. String Band, 1601
Wachhorst, Wyn, revs., 270–71
Waco, Tex., 1579
Wages of War, 1554
The Wages of Whiteness, 1102
Wagon Wheel Kitchens, by Williams, revd., 1297–98
Wailoo, Keith, revs., 1747–48
Wakelyn, Jon L., revs., 1715–16
Wala, Michael, *Winning the Peace,* revd., 1814–15
Wald, Lillian, 1512, 1528, 1531
Wald, Priscilla, revs., 283–84
Waldo Frank, by Ogorzaly, revd., 1802–3
Waldrep, Christopher, *Night Riders,* revd., 1762–63
Walker, Alice, 1128
Walker, Clarence E., revs., 285–86, 821–22
Walker, J. Samuel, "The Origins of the Cold War in United States History Textbooks," 1652–61
Walker, Samuel, *Taming the System,* revd., 1375–76; revs., 622–23
Walker, Wyatt, 107, 113
Wall, Joseph F., revs., 1339
Wallace, George, 100–110 *passim*
Wallace, Henry A., 1656
Wallace, Lurleen, 108
Waller, Odell, and southern justice, bk. on, revd., 1361–62
Wallerstein, Immanuel, 1105
Walsh, John Evangelist, *The Shadows Rise,* revd., 1316–17
Walter Lippmann – Odyssey of a Liberal, by Riccio, revd., 1790
Walter Reuther, by Carew, revd., 778–79
War and Responsibility, by Ely, revd., 1382
War of Independence, Israel, 181
War of 1812, and Jefferson's naval policy, bk. on, revd., 1298–99
The Warburgs, by Chernow, revd., 1344–45
Ward, Douglas Turner, 1023
Ward, Geoffrey C., 1035–36
Ward, W. Peter, *Birth Weight and Economic Growth,* revd., 1313–14
Wardwell, Walter I., revs., 1336
Ware, Dick, 1596
Ware, Susan, *Still Missing,* revd., 1803–4; coauth., *America's History,* textbook, revd., 1641–51
Warren, Robert Penn, 954, 966
Warsaw, Poland, 169, 175
Warshaw, Shirley Anne, ed., *Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency,* revd., 807–8
Warwick, Eng., 1134
Washburn, Patrick S., revs., 661–62
Washington, Booker T., 1585, 1586; and WWI, 1563–83
Washington, George, 126, 480–81, 952; and politics, bks. on, revd., 250–52; and Virginia Regiment, bk. on, revd., 655–56; and presidency, papers of, revd., 672–74
Washington, Harold, 1102
Washington, Margaret, 587
Washington, D.C., 88, 153, 154, 163, 477, 495, 500, 522, 537, 539, 550, 565, 1570, 1576, 1589, 1590; and architecture, guide to, revd., 1850–51
Washington Bee, 1572, 1575, 1582
Washington Hall, Salem, Mass., 31
Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa., 21
Washington's Birthday, 33
Waters, Mary, revs., 1311
Watkins, Sam, 1040
Watkins, T. H., *The Great Depression,* revd., 1358–59
Watson, John Fanning, 19
Watson, Martha Solomon, revs., 1743–44
Watson, Richard A., *Presidential Vetoes and Public Policy,* revd., 1363
Watts, Jill, revs., 295
The WAVES: Records of the Assistant Chief of Naval Personnel for Women, microform ed., revd., 362–63
Waxahachie, Tex., 618
The Way of the Cross Leads Home, by Schneider, revd., 684
Way, Peter, *Common Labour,* revd., 1689–90
Way Up North in Dixie, by Sacks and Sacks, revd., 1713
Wayne County, Tenn., 1137–38
WBT (radio station), 1591, 1597, 1599, 1606

"'We Always Tried to Be Good People': Respectability, Crazy Water Crystals, and Hillbilly Music on the Air, 1933–1935," by Pamela Grundy, 1591–1620
"We Charge Genocide," 566
"We Shall Overcome," 110
"We Value Teaching despite—and because of—Its Low Status," by Michael S. Sherry, 1051–54
"Weave Room Blues," 1608, 1612
Weaver, Jace, *Then to the Rock Let Me Fly*, revd., 1828–29
Weaver, Mary Jo, revs., 1744–45
Weber, Max, 521, 992
Webre, Stephen, revs., 1846
Webster, Daniel, 166
Webster, Noah, 447
Weeks, Charles J., Jr., *An American Naval Diplomat in Revolutionary Russia*, revd., 764
Weeks, David C., *Ringling*, revd., 1785–86
Weeks, William Earl, revs., 248–49
Weems, Mason ("Parson"), 480–81
Weems, Robert E., Jr., communication from, 1424–25
Weinberg, Jeshajahu, 163
Weinberg, Meyer, ed., *The World of W. E. B. Du Bois*, revd., 1874–76
Weis, W. Michael, *Cold Warriors and Coups d'Etat*, revd., 797–98
Weisler, Marshall, coauth., *Anahulu*, vol. 2, revd., 261–63
Weisman, Leslie Kanes, *Discrimination by Design*, revd., 834–35
Weiss, Jane, revs., 1692–93
Weiss, Thomas, coed., *American Economic Development in Historical Perspective*, revd., 1703
Weizmann, Chaim, 166, 178
Welborn, David M., *Regulation in the White House*, revd., 1380–81
Welch, David A., coauth., *Cuba on the Brink*, revd., 1831
Weld, Theodore, 449
We'll Understand It Better By and By, ed. by Reagon, revd., 308–9
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., and Alice Freeman Palmer, biog. of, revd., 1333–34
Wells, Donald A., *The Laws of Land Warfare*, revd., 1897–98
Wells-Barnett, Ida, 1572, 1590
Wenceslaus Square, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1030
Wenger, Beth S., revs., 264–65
Wert, Jeffry D., *General James Longstreet*, revd., 1726–27
Wertenbaker, Thomas, 146
Wertheimer, Jack, *A People Divided*, revd., 1390–91
Wesleyan University, 1831–1910, by Potts, revd., 1709–10
West, 955, 1027, 1129, 1133, 1517, 1518, 1527, 1542; and public history, art. on, 969–76; and Indian-white contact, bk. on, revd., 247–48; and Sam Houston, biog. of, revd., 272; and environment and settlement in Oregon, bk. on, revd., 274–75; and Elwood Mead, biog. of, revd., 298; and city planning, bk. on, revd., 301–2; and dry farming, bk. on, revd., 316; and effects of nuclear testing, bk. on, revd., 354–55; and cowboy culture, bk. on, revd., 718; and capitalism, bk. on, revd., 721–22; and Elizabeth Bacon Custer, biog. of, revd., 723–24; and Arizona women, bk. on, revd., 738–39; and Ogallala Aquifer, bk. on, revd., 1272; and Oregon Trail cookery, bk. on, revd., 1297–98; and Bell Ranch, bk. on, revd., 1312; and Apache wars, bk. on, revd., 1328–29; and Sitting Bull, biog. of, 1329; and Edmund Nequatewa, autobiog. of, revd., 1330; and George Montague Wheeler, biog. of, revd., 1330–31; and water rights, bks. on, revd., 1334–35; and Will Rogers, biog. of, revd., 1357–58; and Mexican borderlands, bk. on, revd., 1389–90; and mining entrepreneurs, bk. on, revd., 1391–92; and Oregon Trail, CD-ROM on, revd., 1621–40; and David E. Jackson, biog. of, revd., 1706–7; and Gunnison massacre, bk. on, revd., 1718–19; and Jack Crawford, biog. of, revd., 1743; and Alexander Posey, letters of, revd., 1776; and Spring Creek raid, bk. on, revd., 1781–82; and Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 1798–99; and urban development, bk. on, revd., 1816–17; and environmental politics, bk. on, revd., 1842; and outlaws, encyclopedia of, revd., 1885–87; and California and Nevada, guide to, revd., 1893; and Indian and Hispanic cultures, exhibition on, revd., 188–93; and culture, exhibition on, revd., 216–20; recent scholarship on, 418–19, 916–17, 1492–93, 1945–47. *See also* individual states
West, Carroll Van, *Capitalism on the Frontier*, revd., 721–22
West, Cornel, 1172
West, Darrell M., *Air Wars*, revd., 1823
West, Mae, 549, 585
"The West As America," 988
West Indies, 16, 41, 55, 1132
West Redding, Conn., 612, 613
Westad, Odd Arne, *Cold War and Revolution*, revd., 791
Westbrook, Robert B., revs., 787–88
Westchester County, N.Y., 462, 463
Western Art-Union, 1559
Western Cape, University of the, Bellville, South Africa, 982
Western Europe, 935, 1160, 1163, 1658
Western Hemisphere, 1648
Westfall, Catherine, coauth., *Critical Assembly*, revd., 1813
Westmoreland, William, 542
Wethersfield, Conn., 25
Wetmore, Prosper M., 1539
WGST (radio station), 1604
"What Do American Historians Think: A Survey," 1152
What Is History?, 1078
What This Awl Means, by Spector, revd., 682–83
Whayne, Jeannie, coed., *The Arkansas Delta*, revd., 1271–72
Wheeler, George Montague, and Army Corps of Engineers, biog. of, revd., 1330–31
Wheeler, Marjorie Spruill, *New Women of the New South*, revd., 731
Wheelin' on Beale, by Cantor, revd., 342–43
When Bosses Ruled Philadelphia, by McCaffery, revd., 1737–38
When Illness Strikes the Leader, by Post and Robins, revd., 237
When the Nation Was in Need, by Putney, revd., 332
When the Old Left Was Young, by Cohen, revd., 771–72
Where My Heart Is Turning Ever, by Diffley, revd., 283–84
Where the Boys Are, by Gosse, revd., 1830–31
Where the River Runs Deep, by Jackson, revd., 1772
Whigs, 1538, 1539, 1642, 1647, 1649

While the Women Only Wept, by Potter-MacKinnon, revd., 661
Whitcher, Frances Miriam, and antebellum humor, bk. on, revd., 273–74
White, Allon, 55
White, G. Edward, *Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes*, revd., 1760
White, John Blake, 1542, 1548
White, Shane, "'It Was a Proud Day': African Americans, Festivals, and Parades in the North, 1741–1834," 13–50; revs., 701, 1276–77
White, Walter, 550, 559, 568, 569
White, William Allen, 1530
White Captives, by Namias, revd., 649–50
The White House, ed. by Freidel and Pencak, revd., 1694–95
White House, Washington, D.C., 568, 1509, 1513, 1522
White over Black, 953, 1126
White River, 1137
Whitefield, George, and revivalism, bk. on, revd., 1675–76
Whitley, Thomas P., 1556, 1559
Whitman, Walt, 170, 583, 1040, 1511
Whittaker, Johnson C., and racism at West Point, movie on, revd., 1401–2
Who Built America?, 1106, 1118, 1134; *Who Built America?*, vol. 1, by Levine et al., textbook, revd., 1641–51
Who Was Lee Harvey Oswald?, movie, revd., 1418
Whorton, James C., revs., 631
Whyman, Henry C., *The Hedstroms and the Bethel Ship Saga*, revd., 265–66
Wideman, John Edgar, 34
Wiebe, Robert, 1106
Wiener, Jon, revs., 1371–72
Wiener (William E.) Oral History Library, American Jewish Committee, Jewish Division, New York Public Library, 602, 619
Wiggins, Ella May, 1616
Wilberforce, William, 44
Wilberforce Benevolent Society, 38, 44, 45
Wilentz, Sean, coed., *The Key of Liberty*, revd., 243–44
Wilhelm II (kaiser of Germany), 1515
Will, George F., *Restoration*, revd., 355–56
Will Rogers, by Yagoda, revd., 1357–58
William Byrd II and His Lost History, by Pritchard and Sites, revd., 652
Williams, Carolyn, revs., 1374–75
Williams, David, *The Georgia Gold Rush*, revd., 689
Williams, Hank, 1615
Williams, Jacqueline, *Wagon Wheel Kitchens*, revd., 1297–98
Williams, John Hoyt, *Sam Houston*, revd., 699–700
Williams, LeRoy T., revs., 1271–72
Williams, Peter W., coed., *Encyclopedia of American Social History*, revd., 585–91
Williams, R. Hal, coauth., *America: Past and Present*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Williams, Ramon O., 496
Williams, Raymond, 521, 1102
Williams, Roger, and religious ideals for America, bk. on, revd., 1283
Williams, T. Harry, coauth., *American History: A Survey*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Williams, William Appleman, 954, 1082, 1103, 1106, 1126, 1653
Williams, William J., ed., *A Revolutionary War*, revd., 1819–21
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1142, 1143
Williamson, Samuel R., Jr., coauth., *The Origins of U.S. Nuclear Strategy, 1945–1953*, revd., 792–93
Willis, Nathaniel Parker, and the American Art-Union, 1548–57 *passim*
Willoughby, Lynn, *Fair to Middlin'*, revd., 683
Wills, Brian S., revs., 1320–21
Wilson, Ada Mae, 1608
Wilson, Christopher P., revs., 755–56
Wilson, Dennis K., *Justice under Pressure*, revd., 712
Wilson, R. Jackson, coauth., *The Pursuit of Liberty*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1652–61
Wilson, Sidney, 1585
Wilson, Woodrow, 1060, 1166, 1531, 1575, 1576, 1583; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 1354–55; and later life, papers of, revd., 1788–89
Wilson administration, 1578, 1585, 1590
Winch, Julie, revs., 691–92
Winchell, Walter, 551, 552, 564, 565
Wind, James P., coed., *New Dimensions in American Religious History*, revd., 625–26
Windsor, Conn., 18, 21, 27, 29
Winged Victory, by Perret, revd., 1366–67
Winkler, Allan M., *Life under a Cloud*, revd., 793–94; coauth., *The American People: Creating a Nation and a Society*, 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61; revs., 348–49
Winna (character in "Aunt Hannah's Quilt"), 478
Winnefeld, James A., coauth., *Joint Air Operations*, revd., 790–91
Winning the Peace, by Wala, revd., 1814–15
Winninger, Minn., 161
Winston-Salem, N.C., 89
Winter, George, and paintings of Indians, bk. on, revd., 694–95
Winthrop, John, 438
Wisconsin, 489; and rural life, bk. on, revd., 293–94; and Charles McCarthy, microform ed., revd., 363–64; and Charles Jonas, bk. on, revd., 1326–27; and struggle for women's rights, bk. on, revd., 1743–44; and military veterans, exhibition on, revd., 212–15
Wisconsin, University of, Madison, Wis., 1004
Wisconsin Progressives: The Papers of Charles McCarthy, microform ed., revd., 363–64
Wisconsin Veterans Museum, Madison, Wis., exhibition, revd., 212–15
Wise, Isaac Mayer, and American Judaism, biog. of, revd., 264–65
Wister, Owen, 1518
Witness for Freedom, ed. by Ripley et al., revd., 1314–15
Wittner, Lawrence S., *The Struggle against the Bomb*, vol. 1, revd., 1368–69; revs., 793–94
Witwatersrand, University of the, Johannesburg, South Africa, 977–84 *passim*
Witz, Leslie, 981
WLS (radio station), 1599

Wobblies, Pile Butts, and Other Heroes, by Green, revd., 751–52
Wohlforth, William Curti, *The Elusive Balance,* revd., 1370–71
Wolf, Stephanie Grauman, *As Various as Their Land,* revd., 648–49
Wolf Creek Station, by Miner, revd., 1842–43
Wollons, Roberta, ed., *Children at Risk in America,* revd., 294–95
Wollstonecraft, Mary, 449
Woloch, Nancy, coauth., *The Enduring Vision,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Wolvenhoeck, N.Y., 24
Woman of Kali, 533
Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU), 1151
Woman's Journal, 480
Women, and Sojourner Truth, art. on, 461–92; and sport history, art. on, 594–609; and teaching history, art. on, 1055–63; and the South, bk. on, revd., 238–39; and life in New England, bk. on, revd., 246; and peace organizations, bk. on, revd., 265; and Margaret Fuller, biog. of, revd., 267–68; and Frances Miriam Whitcher, biog. of, revd., 273–74; and African-American Baptists, bk. on, revd., 295; and mother-daughter relationships, bk. on, revd., 296–97; and maternal and infant health, bk. on, revd., 300–301; and Andrew Moore Sheffield, letters of, revd., 303–4; and German immigrants in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 306–7; and Mildred Scott Olmsted, biog. of, revd., 317–18; and lesbians in Buffalo, bk. on, revd., 330–31; and social protest, bk. on, revd., 340–41; and Fannie Lou Hamer, biog. of, revd., 350–51; and naval service, microform ed., revd., 362–63; and separate spheres ideology, bk. on, revd., 626–27; and Chicanas, bks. on, revd., 629–31; and captivity narratives, bk. on, revd., 649–50; and early Shakers, bk. on, revd., 658–59; and Loyalists in the Revolution, bk. on, revd., 661; and Indians of the Dakotas, bk. on, revd., 682–83; and the South, bk. on, revd., 687–88; and communal societies, bk. on, revd., 690; and Sojourner Truth, biog. of, revd., 693–94; and labor protest, bk. on, revd., 695; and Cherokee Female Seminary, bk. on, revd., 702–4; and unwed mothers, bk. on, revd., 704–5; and Elizabeth Bacon Custer, biog. of, revd., 723–24; and first generation of lawyers, letters of, revd., 726–27; and southern suffrage, bk. on, revd., 731; and Julia Richman, biog. of, revd., 731–32; and Arizona oral history, bk. on, revd., 738–39; and African-American fiction, bk. on, revd., 739–40; and office work, bk. on, revd., 742–43; and Italian immigrants in NYC, bk. on, revd., 743–44; and realist painting, bk. on, revd., 768; and Lillian Smith, letters of, revd., 783; and 1960s, bk. on, revd., 822–23; and gay and lesbian liberation, bk. on, revd., 824–25; and urban Indians, bk. on, revd., 836; and Esperanza Hernández, biog. of, revd., 836–37; and Harriet Beecher Stowe, biog. of, revd., 1267–68; and activism in U.S. and Britain, bk. on, revd., 1305–6; and Boston abolition movement, bk. on, revd., 1306; and living standards during industrialization, bk. on, revd., 1313–14; and homesteading in Colorado, bk. on, revd., 1332–33; and Alice Freeman Palmer, biog. of, revd., 1333–34; and farm technology, bk. on, revd., 1352–53; and politics of parenthood, bk. on, revd., 1388–89; and *Roe v. Wade,* bk. on, revd., 1662–63; and Salem witch trials, bk. on, revd., 1674; and preachers and writers, bk. on, revd., 1692–93; and prostitution, bk. on, revd., 1708; and commercialization of girlhood, bk. on, revd., 1708–9; and education in antebellum South, bk. on, revd., 1716–17; and nature, bk. on, revd., 1719–20; and struggle for rights in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 1743–44; and Fundamentalism and gender, bk. on, revd., 1744–45; and heterosexual conflict, bk. on, revd., 1749–50; and unwed mothers, bk. on, revd., 1756–57; and Abby Aldrich Rockefeller, biog. of, revd., 1777–78; and historians of the South, bk. on, revd., 1791–92; and Lou Henry Hoover, bk. on, revd., 1792–93; and Amelia Earhart, bk. on, revd., 1803–4; and radical peace movement, bk. on, revd., 1828–29; and government documents, bibliography of, revd., 1880–81; and Jewish immigrant experience, exhibition on, revd., 1243–47; and revolutionary period, movie on, revd., 1396–98; and Amelia Earhart, movie on, revd., 1405–6; recent scholarship on, 414–16, 909–14, 1487–90, 1942–44. *See also* Feminism
Women Accepted for Volunteer Emergency Service (WAVES), and WWII, microform ed., revd., 362–63
Women at Play, 599
Women in Spiritual and Communitarian Societies in the United States, ed. by Chmielewski, Kern, and Klee-Hartzell, revd., 690
Women Lawyers and the Origins of Professional Identity in America, by Drachman, revd., 726–27
Women Strike for Peace, by Swerdlow, revd., 1829–30
Women's Division, Democratic National Committee, 1532
Women's Humor in the Age of Gentility, by Morris, revd., 273–74
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom (WILPF), and women's peace organizations, bk. on, revd., 265; and Mildred Scott Olmsted, biog. of, revd., 317–18
The Women's Movements in the United States and Britain from the 1790s to the 1920s, by Bolt, revd., 1305–6
Wood, Gordon S., 953, 996, 1101, 1106; coauth., *The Great Republic,* 2 vols., textbook, revd., 1641–51, 1652–61
Wood, Leonard, 1522
Wood, Peter H., 1085
Woodburn, Oreg., 1139
Woodhouse, S. W., and Indian Territory, diary of, revd., 277–78
Woodland, Isaac, 44
Woodruff, Nan Elizabeth, revs., 1762–63
Woods, James M., *Mission and Memory,* revd., 1715–16
Woodson, Carter G., and public life, biog. of, revd., 760–61
Woodville, Richard Caton, 1544
Woodward, C. Vann, 953, 954, 996, 1034, 1085, 1106, 1126, 1153, 1166; coauth., *The National Experience,* textbook, revd., 1652–61
Woodward, David R., *Trial by Friendship,* revd., 763
Woolf, Virginia, 470
Wooster, Ralph A., revs., 699–700

Wooster, Robert, *Nelson A. Miles and the Twilight of the Frontier Army,* revd., 732–33
Worcester, Donald E., revs., 289, 719–20
Worcester, Mass., 490
Work, Monroe, 1564
Working-Class War, by Appy, revd., 1383
Working Families, by Bradbury, revd., 706–7
Working Lives, 981
Works Progress Administration (WPA), 587
Workshop to Office, by Cohen, revd., 743–44
The World of John Burroughs, by Kanze, revd., 1741–42
The World of the Mexican Worker in Texas, by Zamora, revd., 744–45
The World of W. E. B. Du Bois, ed. by Weinberg, revd., 1874–76
World Series, 1037
World War I, 1069, 1070, 1115; and W. E. B. Du Bois, arts. on, 1562–83, 1584–90; and army supply system, bk. on, revd., 312–13; and U.S.–Britain relations, bk. on, revd., 763; and American Expeditionary Forces, bk. on, revd., 1786–87
World War II, 88, 90–92, 117, 947, 949, 972, 973, 1069, 1101, 1104, 1119, 1165, 1652, 1658, 1660; and communications intelligence, bk. on, revd., 331–32; and African-American officers, bk. on, revd., 332–33; and Yugoslavia, bk. on, revd., 333–34; and women in the navy, microform ed., revd., 362–63; and Japanese-American internment, bk. on, revd., 787; and photographs, bk. on, revd., 787–88; and U.S. airpower, bk. on, revd., 789–90; and U.S.–Soviet rivalry, bk. on, revd., 791; and army air forces, bk. on, revd., 1366–67; and Gen. Robert Eichelberger, biog. of, revd., 1367; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 1799; and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 1800–1802; and homefront, bk. on, revd., 1805–6; and "good war" myth, bk. on, revd., 1806–7; and military history, bk. on, revd., 1807–8; and military photographers, bk. on, revd., 1808–9; and Texas oral histories, bk. on, revd., 1809; and Los Angeles, bk. on, revd., 1810; and Oakland, bk. on, revd., 1810–11; and Japanese-American internment, bk. on, revd., 1811–12; and Gilbert Islands, bk. on, revd., 1812; and invasion of Okinawa, bk. on, revd., 1814; and the Holocaust, movie on, revd., 1409–10; and D-Day, movie on, revd., 1410–12
World Zionist Congress, 166
World Zionist Organization, 178
"The Worlds of Thomas Jefferson at Monticello," exhibition, revd., 1222–30
The Worlds of Thomas Jefferson at Monticello, by Stein, revd., 1222–30
"The Wounded Heart," 529
"Wreck on the Highway," 1611
WRFG Living Atlanta Collection, Atlanta History Center, 603
Wright, Conrad Edick, ed., *Massachusetts and the New Nation,* revd., 256–57
Wright, Donald R., *African Americans in the Early Republic, 1789–1831,* revd., 256
Wright, Fielding, 92, 93
Wright, Frances, 449
Wright, George C., coauth., *Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement,* revd., 747
Wright, Richard, 568
Write Your Own History, 982
Writing a National Identity, ed. by Hart and Stimson, revd., 1279
Writing Chicago, by Cappetti, revd., 1796–97
Wrobel, David M., revs., 291–92
WSM (radio station), 1599
Wurl, Joel, revs., 1876–77
Wurth, Albert H., Jr., revs., 1289
Wylie, Kenneth C., coauth., *An Enchanting Darkness,* revd., 741
Wyman, Mark, *Round-Trip to America,* revd., 1750–51
Wyoming, 944, 947, 960; and public history, art. on, 969–76
Wyoming, University of, Laramie, Wyo., 970
Wyoming Council for the Humanities' Speakers' Bureau, 970
Wyoming Environmental Quality Council, 974
Wythe House, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 129

Xhosas, 1129

Yacovone, Donald, coed., *Witness for Freedom,* revd., 1314–15
Yagoda, Ben, *Will Rogers,* revd., 1357–58
Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 611
Yale University Music Library, 611, 616
Yama (character in Hindu mythology), 529
Yamamoto, Isoroku, 989
Yami (character in Hindu mythology), 529
SS *Yarmouth,* 1581
Yat (slave), 24
Ybarra-Frausto, Tomás, 1009
Yee, Shirley J., revs., 268–69
Yellin, Jean Fagan, 474
Yellow Peril, 1114
Yerrinton, George Brown, 473
Yiddish, 618
Yom Kippur, 604
York, Eng., 1135
You Can't Get There from Here: Ephemeral Films, 1946–1960, CD-ROM, ed. by Prelinger, revd., 1621–40
Young, Alfred, coauth., *Who Built America?,* vol. 1, textbook, revd., 1641–51
Young, Jordan, revs., 797–98
Young, Mary, revs., 647
Young, P. B., 1564, 1578
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 1522, 1579
Yugoslavia, and WWII, bk. on, revd., 333–34
Yui, Daizaburō, *Mikan no senryō kaikaku* (Unfinished occupation reforms), revd., 336

Zaldo, Carlos, 500
Zaldo, Teodoro, 500
Zamine (character in *The Cataract of the Ganges*), 518, 519
Zamora, Emilio, *The World of the Mexican Worker in Texas,* revd., 744–45
Zapomniany prezydent (The forgotten president), by Parafianowicz, revd., 767
Zaretsky, Eli, communication from, 843
Zboray, Ronald J., revs., 1721–22
Zeilet, Thomas W., revs., 796
Zelden, Charles L., *Justice Lies in the District,* revd., 748–49

Zelizer, Barbie, revs., 807
Zéphyrin, Mauclair, 563
Zhang, Shu Guang, *Deterrence and Strategic Culture,* revd., 1373
Ziegfeld Follies, 548
Ziemke, Earl F., communication from, 1432
Ziff, Larzer, revs., 654–55
Zilversmit, Arthur, *Changing Schools,* revd., 1356–57
Zimmerman, Karen P., cocomp., *The Sioux and Other Native American Cultures of the Dakotas,* noted, 1900; cocomp., *South Dakota History,* noted, 1900
Zimmerman, Phyllis A., *The Neck of the Bottle,* revd., 312–13
Zingg, Paul J., *Harry Hooper,* revd., 1781
Zinn, Howard, 1106
Zion Church, New York, N.Y., 39
Zionism, and U.S. history in Israel, art. on, 164–82
Zuckert, Michael P., revs., 1292–93
Zulus, 1127–29
Zunz, Olivier, revs., 1337–38
Zurich, Switzerland, 1515
Zuurveld, South Africa, 1129